

## Contract Summary Sheet

**Contract (PO) Number:** 12414

**Specification Number:** 49466

**Name of Contractor:** COMBINED DEVELOPMNT-HOWARD LLC

**City Department:** PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

**Title of Contract:** Redevelopment Agreement: Howard/Clark

**Dollar Amount of Contract (or maximum compensation if a Term Agreement) (DUR):**

\$8,000,000.00

**PO Start Date:** 6/13/2001

**PO End Date:** 10/1/2011

**Brief Description of Work:** Redevelopment Agreement: Howard/Clark

**Procurement Services Contact Person:** THOMAS DZIEDZIC

**Vendor Number:** 1060012

**Submission Date:**

**AUG 02 2006**

[(Sub)Exhibits "A", "B" and "C" referred to in this  
Ground Lease with The Goodman Theatre  
unavailable at time of printing.]

---

AUTHORIZATION FOR EXECUTION OF SECOND AMENDED AND  
RESTATED REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT WITH COMBINED  
DEVELOPMENT-HOWARD, L.L.C. FOR PROPERTY WITHIN  
HOWARD/PAULINA AMENDED AND RESTATED  
REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA  
NUMBER 1.

The Committee on Finance submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, June 9, 1999.

*To the President and Members of the City Council:*

Your Committee on Finance, having had under consideration an ordinance authorizing the execution of a Second Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement with Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C. for the property located within the Howard/Paulina Amended and Restated Redevelopment Project Area Number 1, having had the same under advisement, begs leave to report and recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed ordinance transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the members of the committee.

Alderman Burke abstained from voting pursuant to Rule 14 of the City Council's Rules of Order and Procedure.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) EDWARD M. BURKE,  
*Chairman.*

On motion of Alderman Burke, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

*Yeas* -- Aldermen Granato, Haithcock, Preckwinkle, Hairston, Dixon, Beale, Pope, Balcer, Frias, Olivo, Thomas, Peterson, Murphy, Rugai, Troutman, DeVille, Munoz, Zalewski, Chandler, Solis, Ocasio, Burnett, E. Smith, Carothers, Wojcik, Suarez, Matlak, Mell, Austin, Colom, Banks, Giles, Allen, Doherty, Natarus, Daley, Shiller, Schulter, M. Smith, Moore, Stone -- 41.

*Nays* -- None.

Alderman Rugai moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

Alderman Burke invoked Rule 14 of the City Council's Rules of Order and Procedure, disclosing that he had represented parties to this ordinance in previous and unrelated matters.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

WHEREAS, Pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council ("City Council") of the City of Chicago (the "City") on December 11, 1996 and published at pages 35510 -- 35652 of the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of such date, a certain redevelopment plan and project (the "Plan") for the Howard/Paulina Amended and Restated Redevelopment Project Area Number 1 (the "Area") was approved pursuant to the Illinois Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, as amended (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1, et seq.) (1994) (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, Pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on December 11, 1996 and published at pages 35653 -- 35657 of the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of such date, the Area was designated as a redevelopment project area pursuant to the Act; and

WHEREAS, Pursuant to an ordinance (the "T.I.F. Ordinance") adopted by the City Council on December 11, 1996 and published at pages 35657 -- 35664 of the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of such date, tax increment allocation financing was adopted pursuant to the Act as a means of financing certain Area redevelopment project costs (as defined in the Act) incurred pursuant to the Plan; and

WHEREAS, The three (3) ordinances described above amended and superceded the three (3) ordinances adopted by the City Council on October 14, 1988 and published at pages 18196 -- 18231 of the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of such date, establishing the original Howard/Paulina Redevelopment Project Area; and

WHEREAS, On July 30, 1997, the City Council of the City adopted an ordinance published at pages 49550 through 49651 of the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of such date approving: (1) the execution of a Redevelopment Agreement (the "Redevelopment Agreement") between the City and Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C. and Cole Taylor Bank, not personally but as Trustee under Trust Agreement dated July 1, 1997 and known as Trust Number 97-7372 (together, the "Developer") for the construction of a retail shopping center, movie theater and related improvements (the "Project") on an approximately sixteen (16) acre site located within the Howard/Paulina Amended and Restated Redevelopment Project Area Number 1 between Howard Street on the north and Rogers Avenue on the south and between the Chicago Transit Authority tracks on the east and the Union Pacific Railroad right-of-way on the west; and (2) the issuance of a Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note (Howard/Paulina Redevelopment Project), Series 1997 in a principal amount not to exceed Eight Million Dollars (\$8,000,000) to finance a portion of the Project under certain terms and conditions; and

WHEREAS, The Redevelopment Agreement included a schedule for the performance of certain activities including the commencement and completion of the Project, the acquisition of certain property necessary for the Project and the payment of City Funds; and

WHEREAS, Due to certain unanticipated delays, the schedule was unable to be complied with and the need arose for an amendment of the Redevelopment Agreement; and

WHEREAS, On June 10, 1998, the City Council of the City adopted an ordinance published at pages 70886 through 71009 of the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of such date approving: (1) the execution of an



Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement (the "Amended Redevelopment Agreement") between the City and the Developer; and (2) the issuance of a Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note (Howard/Paulina Redevelopment Project), Series 1998 in a principal amount not to exceed Eight Million Dollars (\$8,000,000) to finance a portion of the Project under certain terms and conditions; and

WHEREAS, The Amended Redevelopment Agreement also included a schedule for the performance of certain activities including the commencement and completion of the Project, the acquisition of certain property necessary for the Project and the payment of City Funds; and

WHEREAS, Due to certain additional unanticipated delays, the schedule was unable to be complied with and the need has arisen for an amendment of the Amended Redevelopment Agreement; now, therefore,

*Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:*

SECTION 1. The above recitals are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION 2. The Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development (the "Commissioner") or a designee of the Commissioner are each hereby authorized, with the approval of the City's Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to negotiate, execute and deliver the Second Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement between the Developer and the City, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and made a part hereof, and such other supporting documents as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Second Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Second Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement.

SECTION 3. The Mayor and the City Clerk are hereby authorized to execute a note of the City issued in an amount not to exceed Eight Million Dollars (\$8,000,000) and designated "City of Chicago Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note (Howard/Paulina Redevelopment Project), Series 1999" for payment of a portion of the redevelopment project costs (including public improvements) included within the Project, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B and made a part hereof (the "Note"), with such additions or modifications as shall be determined to be necessary by the Chief Financial Officer of the City at the time of issuance to reflect the purpose of the issue. In the event the City utilizes any existing tax incremental revenues from the Area to acquire any real property in the Area for purposes of conveying such real property to the

Developer for inclusion in the Project, the maximum principal amount of the Note shall be ratably reduced.

SECTION 4. Subject to the last sentence in Section 3 above and the terms of the Second Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement, redevelopment project costs of up to the amount of Eight Million Dollars (\$8,000,000) or seventeen and twenty hundredths percent (17.20%) of the total Project costs, whichever is less, shall be deemed to be a disbursement of the proceeds of the Note, and the outstanding principal amount of the Note shall be deemed to be a disbursement of the proceeds of the Note, and the outstanding principal amount of the Note shall be increased by the amount of each such advance ("Advances For Value"). The principal amount outstanding of the Note shall be the sum of Advances For Value made pursuant to certificates of expenditure (the "Certificates of Expenditure") executed by the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development of the City, in accordance with the Second Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement, minus any principal amount paid on the Note. The City shall not execute Certificates of Expenditure that total in excess of Eight Million Dollars (\$8,000,000). Certificates of Expenditure shall be in substantially the form of Exhibit C.

SECTION 5. The Mayor, the City Comptroller, the City Clerk, the Commissioner and the other officers of the City are authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the City such other documents, agreements and certificates and to do such other things consistent with the terms of this ordinance as such officers and employees shall deem necessary or appropriate in order to effectuate the intent and purposes of this ordinance.

SECTION 6. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 7. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 8. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage.

Exhibits "A", "B" and "C" referred to in this ordinance read as follows:

0010634462

6282/0383 07 001 Page 1 of 81

2001-07-17 14:57:28

Cook County Recorder 359.00

**HOWARD PAULINA REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA  
SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

BY AND BETWEEN

THE CITY OF CHICAGO

AND

COMBINED DEVELOPMENT-HOWARD, L.L.C.

This agreement was prepared by  
and after recording return to  
Steven J. Holler  
City of Chicago Law Department  
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600  
Chicago, IL 60602

c:\wptext\how-paul 13 (6/2001)

**BOX 333-CTI**

5.10	<u>Evidence of Prior Expenditures</u>	16
5.11	<u>Financial Statements</u>	16
5.12	<u>Documentation</u>	16
5.13	<u>Environmental</u>	16
5.14	<u>Corporate Documents</u>	17
5.15	<u>Litigation</u>	17
5.16	<u>Material CTA Agreements</u>	17
5.17	<u>Preconditions For Note</u>	17
5.18	<u>Conditions Subsequent</u>	18
SECTION 6. AGREEMENTS WITH CONTRACTORS		19
6.01	<u>Bid Requirement</u>	19
6.02	<u>Construction Contract</u>	19
6.03	<u>Performance and Payment Bonds</u>	19
6.04	<u>Employment Opportunity</u>	20
6.05	<u>Other Provisions</u>	20
SECTION 7. COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION		20
7.01	<u>Certificate of Completion</u>	20
7.02	<u>Effect of Issuance of Certificate; Continuing Obligations</u>	20
7.03	<u>Failure to Complete</u>	21
7.04	<u>Notice of Expiration of Term of Agreement</u>	21
SECTION 8. COVENANTS/REPRESENTATIONS/WARRANTIES OF THE DEVELOPER		21
8.01	<u>General</u>	22
8.02	<u>Covenant to Redevelop</u>	21
8.03	<u>Redevelopment Plan</u>	23
8.04	<u>Use of City Funds</u>	23
8.05	<u>Job Training</u>	23
8.06	<u>Job Creation and Retention; Use of the Facility; Covenant to Remain in the City</u>	23
8.07	<u>Employment Opportunity</u>	24
8.08	<u>Employment Profile</u>	24
8.09	<u>Prevailing Wage</u>	24
8.10	<u>Arms-Length Transactions</u>	24
8.11	<u>Conflict of Interest</u>	25
8.12	<u>Disclosure of Interest</u>	25
8.13	<u>Financial Statements</u>	25
8.14	<u>Insurance</u>	25
8.15	<u>Non-Governmental Charges</u>	25
8.16	<u>Developer's Liabilities</u>	26
8.17	<u>Compliance with Laws</u>	26
8.18	<u>Recording and Filing</u>	26
8.19	<u>Real Estate Provisions</u>	26
8.20	<u>Survival of Covenants</u>	28

18.17 Force Majeure ..... 45  
18.18 Business Economic Support Act ..... 45  
18.19 Exhibits ..... 45  
18.20 Venue and Consent to Jurisdiction ..... 45  
18.21 Costs and Expenses ..... 45  
18.22 Business Relationships ..... 45

10634462

LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit A	*Redevelopment Area
Exhibit B	Description of Changes in Revised Project Scope
Exhibit C	*TIF-Funded Improvements
Exhibit D-1	Legal Description of Vacation of West Birchwood Avenue
Exhibit D-2	Depiction of Vacation of North Hermitage Avenue and Dedication of North Paulina Avenue
Exhibit D-3	Legal Description of Vacation of 16 Foot North-South Alley
Exhibit D-4	Legal Description of CTA Property
Exhibit D-5	Additional Parcels
Exhibit E	*Redevelopment Plan
Exhibit F	Form of City Note
Exhibit G-1, G-2	Construction Contracts for 609/621 Levels
Exhibit H-1	*Legal Description of the Property and Excluded Parcels
Exhibit H-2	Depiction of the Property
Exhibit I	Payment Form
Exhibit J	*Permitted Liens
Exhibit K	Project Budget
Exhibit K-1	MBE/WBE Project Budget
Exhibit L	Approved Prior Expenditures
Exhibit M	Opinion of Developer's Counsel
Exhibit N	*Preliminary TIF Projection -- Real Estate Taxes

(An asterisk(\*) indicates which exhibits are to be recorded.)

10634462

[leave blank 3" x 5" space for recorder's office]

This agreement was prepared by and  
after recording return to  
Steven J Holler  
City of Chicago Law Department  
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600  
Chicago, IL 60602

**HOWARD PAULINA REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA  
SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

This Howard Paulina Redevelopment Project Area Second Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement (the "Agreement") is made as of this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2001, by and among the City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation (the "City"), through its Department of Planning and Development ("DPD"), and Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C., an Illinois limited liability company (the "Developer").

10634462

**RECITALS**

A. Constitutional Authority: As a home rule unit of government under Section 6(a), Article VII of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois (the "State"), the City has the power to regulate for the protection of the public health, safety, morals and welfare of its inhabitants, and pursuant thereto, has the power to encourage private development in order to enhance the local tax base, create employment opportunities and to enter into contractual agreements with private parties in order to achieve these goals.

B. Statutory Authority: The City is authorized under the provisions of the Tax Increment

Allocation Redevelopment Act, 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Act"), to finance projects that eradicate blighted conditions and conservation area factors through the use of tax increment allocation financing for redevelopment projects.

C. City Council Authority: To induce redevelopment pursuant to the Act, the City Council of the City (the "the City Council") adopted the following ordinances on December 11, 1996: (1) "Approval of Howard/Paulina Amended and Restated Redevelopment Project Area Number 1 Tax Increment Finance Program Redevelopment Plan and Project;" (2) "Designation of Howard/Paulina Amended and Restated Redevelopment Project Area Number 1 as a Redevelopment Project Area Pursuant to Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act;" and (3) "Adoption of Tax Increment Allocation Financing for the Howard/Paulina Amended and Restated Redevelopment Project Area Number 1" (the "TIF Adoption Ordinance"), (collectively referred to herein as the "TIF Ordinances"). The TIF Ordinances amended and superseded the ordinances adopted by the City Council on October 14, 1988, establishing the original Howard/Paulina Redevelopment Project Area. The redevelopment project area, as amended (the "Redevelopment Area"), is legally described on Exhibit A hereto.

D. The June 1999 Ordinance and Subsequent Developments: The City Council, by an ordinance adopted on June 9, 1999 and published in the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council at pages 4135-4237 (the "June 1999 Ordinance"), authorized the execution of this Agreement, the form of which was attached as Exhibit A to the June 1999 Ordinance (the "Form of Agreement"). Since the passage of the June 1999 Ordinance, the Developer has proceeded with the construction of many of the improvements described in the Form of Agreement. However, certain additional developments have occurred with respect to the Project that require DPD's approval and changes to the Form of Agreement.

Section 5.18 of the Form of Agreement provided that, if necessary, the Developer would have the right to submit for DPD's review and approval, a revised Project scope. The Developer has submitted such a revised Project scope to DPD, the key provisions of which are summarized in Exhibit B attached hereto. DPD, by its execution of this Agreement, hereby consents to such revised Project scope, the terms of which have been incorporated in this Agreement, including, without limitation, in the description of the Project set forth in Recital E below.

E. The Project: The Developer has commenced and will complete in two phases, within the time frames set forth in Section 3.01 hereof, demolition of approximately 11 buildings, and construction of a shopping center including the Phase I Improvements and the Phase II Improvements (as defined below), which include a Dominick's grocery store of approximately seventy thousand (70,000) square feet, certain retail buildings, a bus terminal and parking for CTA riders and staff, and associated parking for approximately 1,302 cars on the Property (as defined below). Such improvements (including but not limited to those TIF-Funded Improvements as defined below and set forth on Exhibit C), together with the Developer's other obligations under this Agreement, are collectively referred to herein as the "Project." The "Project" also includes (1) the vacation of (a) West Birchwood Avenue immediately east of North Clark Street, which has been

1063462



completed and is legally described on Exhibit D-1, (b) North Hermitage Avenue immediately south of West Howard Street, and certain dedications of real property adjacent to the remaining portion of North Hermitage Avenue north of North Rogers Street in order to create a vehicular "turn-around," which is pending and is depicted on Exhibit D-2, and (c) a 16 foot north-south alley south of West Howard Street, which has been completed and is legally described on Exhibit D-3, (2) the dedication of North Paulina Avenue immediately south of West Howard Street and north of North Rogers Street, which is pending and is depicted on Exhibit D-2, (3) pedestrian access to the CTA station, (4) the execution of agreements between the Developer and the CTA for the portions of the Property to be used by the CTA, and (5) the City's acquisition from the CTA of the land legally described on Exhibit D-4 hereto (the "CTA Property") and the sale of the land to the Developer. The completion of the Project would not reasonably be anticipated without the financing contemplated by this Agreement.

In connection with the Project, the City will construct certain new bus lanes for the CTA within that real property that is to be dedicated and become new North Paulina Avenue. It is also contemplated that the CTA will, at the CTA's expense, construct new offices and a new Howard Street station, but such improvements are not part of the "Project."

F. Redevelopment Plan: The Project will be carried out in accordance with this Agreement and the Howard/Paulina Amended and Restated Redevelopment Project Area Number 1 Tax Increment Finance Program Redevelopment Plan and Project (the "Redevelopment Plan") attached hereto as Exhibit E.

G. City Financing: The City agrees to make available, in the amounts set forth in Section 4.03 hereof, and pursuant to the terms of the City Note (as defined below), the proceeds of the City Note to finance a portion of the costs of the Project to pay for or reimburse the Developer for the costs of TIF-Funded Improvements pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

#### SECTION 1. RECITALS

The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

#### SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, in addition to the terms defined in the foregoing recitals, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"Affiliate" shall mean any person or entity directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Developer.

"Available Incremental Taxes" shall mean (a) the amount of Incremental Taxes on deposit in the Howard Paulina TIF Fund as of August 1, 1997 less \$250,000 previously paid pursuant to Section 4.07 hereof for the Jobs Readiness Program, plus (b) the amount of Incremental Taxes attributable to the taxes levied on the Property legally described in Exhibit H-1 (including, for purposes of computing such Incremental Taxes, the real property legally described in Exhibit H-1 and not owned by the Developer) and the additional parcels listed in Exhibit D-5 hereto, beginning with the second installment of taxes for the tax year 1996.

"Certificate" shall mean the Certificate of Completion of Construction described in Section 7.01 hereof.

"Change Order" shall mean any amendment or modification to the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications or the Project Budget as described in Section 3.05, Section 3.06 and Section 3.07, respectively.

"City Funds" shall mean the funds described in Section 4.03(b) hereof.

"City Note" shall mean the City of Chicago Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note (Howard-Paulina Redevelopment Project), Series 2001, to be in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E, in the maximum principal amount of \$8,000,000 or 17.2% of the total costs of the Project, whichever is less, issued by the City to the Developer on the date hereof; provided, that the term "City Note" shall also mean, collectively, two or more of such notes issued pursuant to this Agreement which do not have an aggregate principal amount in excess of \$8,000,000 or 17.2% of the total costs of the Project, whichever is less. The City Note shall bear interest at an annual rate not to exceed ten percent (10%) and shall provide for accrued, but unpaid interest, to be added to principal. The maximum amount of the City Note is subject to ratable reduction in accordance with Section 3.03(a)(ii).

"Closing Date" shall mean the date of execution and delivery of this Agreement by all parties hereto and, subject to the terms and conditions herein contained, the execution of the City Note by the City and delivery thereof to the Developer.

"Commissioner" shall mean the Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development of the City.

"Construction Contract" shall mean and refer to both and each of (a) that certain contract, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G-1, to be entered into between the Developer and the 621 General Contractor providing for construction of the portion of Project located at the 621 elevation upper level, and (b) that certain contract, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G-2, to be entered into between the Developer and the 609 General Contractor providing for construction of the portion of Project located at the 609 elevation lower level

"Corporation Counsel" shall mean the City's Office of Corporation Counsel.

"CTA" shall mean the Chicago Transit Authority.

"Employer(s)" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10 hereof.

"Environmental Laws" shall mean any and all federal, state or local statutes, laws, regulations, ordinances, codes, rules, orders, licenses, judgments, decrees or requirements relating to public health and safety and the environment now or hereafter in force, as amended and hereafter amended, including but not limited to (i) the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. Section 9601 et seq.); (ii) any so-called "Superfund" or "Superlien" law; (iii) the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. Section 1802 et seq.); (iv) the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. Section 6902 et seq.); (v) the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. Section 7401 et seq.); (vi) the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. Section 1251 et seq.); (vii) the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. Section 2601 et seq.); (viii) the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. Section 136 et seq.); (ix) the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (415 ILCS 5/1 et seq.); and (x) the Municipal Code of Chicago.

"Equity" shall mean funds of the Developer or its constituent members (other than funds derived from Lender Financing) irrevocably available for the Project, in the amount set forth in Section 4.01 hereof, which amount may be increased pursuant to Section 4.06 (Cost Overruns) or Section 4.03(b).

"Escrow" shall mean the applicable construction escrow established pursuant to any applicable Escrow Agreement.

"Escrow Agreement" shall mean each Escrow Agreement establishing a construction escrow, entered into by the Title Company (or an affiliate of the Title Company), the Developer and the Developer's lender(s), in form and content acceptable to DPD.

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 15 hereof.

"Financial Statements" shall mean complete audited financial statements of the Developer prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied throughout the appropriate periods.

"Gateway Account" shall mean the special subaccount within the Howard-Paulina TIF Fund into which the Available Incremental Taxes shall be deposited.

"609 General Contractor" shall mean Urban Investment Trust, an Illinois corporation.

"621 General Contractor" shall mean Trident Developments, L.L.C. an Illinois limited liability company.

"Hazardous Materials" shall mean any toxic substance, hazardous substance, hazardous material, hazardous chemical or hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste defined or qualifying as such in (or for the purposes of) any environmental law, or any pollutant or contaminant, and shall include, but not be limited to, petroleum (including crude oil), any radioactive material or by-product material, polychlorinated biphenyls and asbestos in any form or condition.

"Howard Paulina TIF Fund" shall mean the special tax allocation fund created by the City in connection with the Redevelopment Area into which the Incremental Taxes will initially be deposited.

"Incremental Taxes" shall mean such ad valorem taxes which, pursuant to the TIF Adoption Ordinance and Section 5/11-74.4-8(b) of the Act, are allocated to and when collected are paid to the Treasurer of the City of Chicago for deposit by the Treasurer into a special tax allocation fund, being the Howard Paulina TIF Fund, established to pay Redevelopment Project Costs and obligations incurred in the payment thereof.

"Jobs Readiness Program" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.07 hereof.

"Lender Financing" shall mean funds borrowed by the Developer or its constituent members from lenders and irrevocably available to pay for Costs of the Project, in the amount set forth in Section 4.01 hereof.

"Major Tenants" shall mean Marshall's, Bally's Total Fitness Center and Dominick's, or any other tenants approved by the City as Major Tenants, or any successors thereto pursuant to Section 8.06 hereof.

"Major Tenant Space" shall mean the space at the Property occupied by a Major Tenant.

"MBE(s)" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Minority Business Enterprises published by the City's Purchasing Department, or otherwise certified by the City's Purchasing Department as a minority-owned business enterprise.

"Municipal Code" shall mean the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

"Non-Governmental Charges" shall mean all non-governmental charges, liens, claims, or encumbrances relating to the Developer, the Property or the Project.

"Payment Form" shall mean the document, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit I, to be delivered by the Developer to DPD pursuant to Section 4.04 hereof.

"Permitted Liens" shall mean those liens and encumbrances against the Property and/or the Project set forth on Exhibit J hereto.

"Phase I Improvements" shall mean all the construction of (a) the "B" building on the 621 level, which is leased to Dominick's, (b) the "D" building on the northeast corner of the 621 level, and (c) the additional work and improvements identified in the column entitled "Phase I Structures" on the Project Budget attached hereto as Exhibit K and depicted in the site plan attached thereto as Schedule 1, and any necessary acquisitions, dedications, vacations, demolition, site preparation and environmental remediation required in connection therewith.

"Phase II Improvements" shall mean the construction of (a) the "A" building, which will include Marshall's and Bally's Total Fitness Center, at the 621 level and retail and storage facility space at the 609 level, (b) the "B-1" building on the 621 level immediately to the west of the Dominick's building, (c) the "C" outlot building on the 621 level, (d) the 609 level retail parking improvements, (e) the atrium on the 621 and 609 levels that will connect to the parking garage, (f) the CTA improvements on the 609 level, and (g) the additional work and improvements identified in the column entitled "Phase II Structures" on the Project Budget attached hereto as Exhibit K and depicted in the site plan attached thereto as Schedule 1, and any necessary acquisitions, dedications, vacations, demolition, site preparation and environmental remediation required in connection therewith.

"Plans and Specifications" shall mean construction documents containing an initial site plan and initial working drawings and specifications for the Project.

"Prior Expenditure(s)" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.05(a) hereof.

"Project Budget" shall mean the budget attached hereto as Exhibit K, showing the total cost of the Project by line item, furnished by the Developer to DPD, in accordance with Section 3.06 hereof.

"Property" shall mean the property legally described in Exhibit H-1, less the portions thereof not owned by the Developer, which excluded portions consist of (a) the approximately .048 acre CTA-owned parcel contiguous to the railroad right-of-way, (b) the Pivot Point parcel, (c) the Gateway Bar and Grill parcel, (d) the LaSalle Bank parcel west of Clark Street, (e) after the Developer's conveyance of such parcel, the parcel to be conveyed to Runge Tire & Battery, (f) after the Developer's conveyance of such parcel, the parcel to be conveyed to Hispanic Housing, or its affiliate, for the mid-rise senior housing project, and (g) any public rights of way. The Property and such excluded portions are depicted on Exhibit H-2.

"Redevelopment Plan" shall mean the Howard/Paulina Amended and Restated Redevelopment Project Area Number 1 Tax Increment Finance Program Redevelopment Plan and Project attached as Exhibit E hereto.

"Redevelopment Project Costs" shall mean redevelopment project costs as defined in Section 5/11-74.4-3(q) of the Act that are included in the budget set forth in the Plan or otherwise referenced in the Plan.

"Scope Drawings" shall mean preliminary construction documents containing a site plan and preliminary drawings and specifications for the Project.

"Survey" shall mean a Class A plat of survey in the most recently revised form of ALTA/ACSM land title survey of the Property dated within 45 days prior to the Closing Date, acceptable in form and content to the City and the Title Company, prepared by a surveyor registered in the State of Illinois, certified to the City and the Title Company, and indicating whether the Property is in a flood hazard area as identified by the United States Federal Emergency Management

Agency (and updates thereof to reflect improvements to the Property in connection with the construction of the phases of the Project and related improvements as required by the City or lender(s) providing Lender Financing).

"Term of the Agreement" shall mean the period of time commencing on the Closing Date and ending on October 1, 2011, the date on which the Redevelopment Area is no longer in effect.

"TIF-Funded Improvements" shall mean those improvements of the Project which (i) qualify as Redevelopment Project Costs, (ii) are eligible costs under the Plan and (iii) the City has agreed to reimburse Developer for pursuant to the City Note, subject to the terms of this Agreement.

"Title Company" shall mean Chicago Title Insurance Company.

"Title Policy" shall mean a title insurance policy in the most recently revised ALTA or equivalent form, showing the Developer as the insured, noting the recording of this Agreement as an encumbrance against the Property, and a subordination agreement in favor of the City with respect to previously recorded liens against the Property related to Lender Financing, if any, issued by the Title Company.

"WARN Act" shall mean the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act (29 U.S.C. Section 2101 et seq.).

"WBE(s)" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Women Business Enterprises published by the City's Purchasing Department, or otherwise certified by the City's Purchasing Department as a women-owned business enterprise.

### SECTION 3. THE PROJECT

3.01 The Project. Subject to Section 18.17 hereof, the Developer shall, pursuant to the Plans and Specifications: (i) complete construction of the Phase I Improvements and conduct business operations therein no later than December 31, 2000; and (ii) complete construction of the Phase II Improvements and conduct business operations therein no later than July 1, 2002.

3.02 Acquisition of Parcel 10. [INTENTIONALLY DELETED]

3.03 CTA Property. (a) Acquisition of CTA Property. The following provisions shall apply to the City's acquisition of the CTA Property:

(i) Acknowledgment. The Developer acknowledges that the City will undertake the acquisition of CTA Property at the request of the Developer and pursuant to the plan as authorized and approved by the City Council.

(ii) Agreement. The City agrees to acquire the CTA Property from the CTA for total consideration of \$3,000,000 (of which up to \$600,000 may consist of non-cash

consideration in the form of certain improvements to be constructed by the City at the Property for the benefit of the CTA) and to sell the CTA Property to the Developer for inclusion in the Project. The Developer agrees to purchase the CTA Property from the City for \$1.00. The City may use up to One Million One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,100,000) of City Funds for cash consideration of the acquisition of the CTA Property. The Developer shall advance to the City the remainder of the cash consideration be paid to the CTA. The City shall reimburse the Developer for such advance by constructing certain additional improvements of equivalent value for the benefit of the Project, provided, however, that such reimbursement shall be subject to the City's receipt of Urban Development Action Grant funds for such purpose. To the extent that City Funds are used for the acquisition of the CTA Property, the Developer's share of the City Funds and the maximum amount of the City Note will be ratably reduced. The City's acquisition of the CTA Property and the payment of the consideration to the CTA shall be further governed by the terms of that certain Intergovernmental Transfer Agreement between the City and the CTA dated June 13, 2001, and the Closing Date Supplement thereto.

(iii) Letter of Credit. [INTENTIONALLY DELETED]

(b) Conveyance of CTA Property. The following provisions shall govern the City's conveyance of the CTA Property to the Developer:

(i) Form of Quitclaim Deed. The City shall convey to the Developer title to the CTA Property by a quitclaim deed. The conveyance and title shall, in addition to the provisions of this Agreement, be subject to:

- (A) the Redevelopment Plan;
- (B) the standard exceptions in an ALTA insurance policy;
- (C) all general real estate taxes;
- (D) easements, encroachments, covenants and restrictions of record and not shown of record;
- (E) any reserved right of reentry, reverter, easement or otherwise included by the CTA in its deed to the City for the CTA Property; and
- (F) such other title defects as may exist.

(ii) The CTA Property Closing. The CTA Property closing shall take place on such date and at such place as the parties may mutually agree to in writing.

(iii) Recordation of Quitclaim Deed. The Developer shall promptly record the

1000-100

quitclaim deed for the CTA Property in the Recorder's Office of Cook County. The Developer shall pay all costs for so recording the quitclaim deed.

(iv) Escrow. In the event that the Developer requires conveyance through an escrow, the Developer shall pay all escrow fees.

3.04 Redevelopment Schedule. [Intentionally Omitted]

3.05 Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications.

(a) Preliminary Approval. The Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications shall conform to the Redevelopment Plan as amended from time to time and all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations. The Developer has delivered the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications for the Phase I Improvements to DPD and DPD has approved same. After such initial approval, subsequent proposed changes to the Scope Drawings shall be submitted to DPD as a Change Order pursuant to Section 3.07 hereof. No later than five (5) business days after the Plans and Specifications for the Phase II Improvements become available to the Developer, the Developer shall deliver such Plans and Specifications to DPD for its review and written approval. The Developer shall simultaneously submit all such documents to the City's Building Department, Department of Transportation and such other City departments or governmental authorities as may be necessary to acquire building permits and other required approvals for such phase of the Project.

(b) Revisions. In the event DPD rejects all or any portion of any Plans and Specifications as initially presented pursuant to Section 3.05(a), the Developer shall have fifteen (15) business days from the date the Developer is notified of such rejection to submit revised or corrected documents to DPD for DPD's written approval. After the initial approval, subsequent proposed changes shall be submitted to DPD as a Change Order pursuant to Section 3.07 hereof. In connection with or prior to the issuance of the Certificate hereunder, the Developer shall deliver to DPD a set of final Plans and Specifications for the Project.

3.06 Project Budget. The Developer has furnished to DPD, and DPD has approved, a Project Budget showing total costs for the Project and the CTA improvements included therein (but expressly excluding any costs associated with the senior housing project to be constructed on a portion of the Property) in an amount not less than Seventy-Two Million Seven Hundred Eighty Eight Thousand Two Hundred Ninety Six and 80/100 Dollars (\$72,788,296.80). The Developer hereby certifies to the City that (a) it has Lender Financing and Equity in an amount sufficient to pay for all costs of the Project; and (b) the Project Budget is true, correct and complete in all material respects. The Developer shall promptly deliver to DPD certified copies of any Change Orders with respect to the Project Budget for approval pursuant to Section 3.07 hereof.

3.07 Change Orders. Except as provided below, all Change Orders (and documentation substantiating the need and identifying the source of funding therefor) relating to material changes to the Project must be delivered by the Developer to DPD concurrently with the progress reports described in Section 3.10 hereof; provided, that any Change Orders that would authorize or cause any of the following to occur must be submitted by the Developer to DPD for DPD's prior written

1005-102



approval: (a) a reduction in the total square footage of the Project, (b) the change of the proposed uses of the Major Tenant Spaces at the Project to uses other than a retail clothes store or health club or full-line grocery store, or (c) a delay in the completion of either phase of the Project. The Developer shall not authorize or permit the performance of any work relating to such Change Order or the furnishing of materials in connection therewith prior to the receipt by the Developer of DPD's written approval. The Construction Contract, and each contract between the General Contractor and any subcontractor, shall contain a provision to this effect. An approved Change Order shall not be deemed to imply any obligation on the part of the City to increase the amount of Available Incremental Taxes or proceeds of the City Note which the City has pledged pursuant to this Agreement or provide any other additional assistance to the Developer.

3.08 DPD Approval. Any approval granted by DPD of the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications and the Change Orders is for the purposes of this Agreement only and does not affect or constitute any approval required by any other City department or pursuant to any City ordinance, code, regulation or any other governmental approval, nor does any approval by DPD pursuant to this Agreement constitute approval of the quality, structural soundness or safety of the Property or the Project.

3.09 Other Approvals. Any DPD approval under this Agreement shall have no effect upon, nor shall it operate as a waiver of, the Developer's obligations to comply with the provisions of Section 5.03 (Other Governmental Approvals) hereof. The Developer shall not commence construction of the Project until the Developer has obtained all necessary permits and approvals (including but not limited to DPD's approval of the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications) and, to the extent required, proof of the General Contractor's and each subcontractor's bonding.

3.10 Progress Reports and Survey Updates. The Developer shall provide DPD with written monthly progress reports detailing the status of the Project, including revised completion dates if necessary (with any change in completion date being considered a Change Order, requiring DPD's written approval pursuant to Section 3.07). The Developer shall provide three (3) copies of an updated Survey to DPD if the same is required by any lender providing Lender Financing, reflecting improvements made to the Property.

3.11 Inspecting Agent or Architect. [INTENTIONALLY DELETED]

3.12 Barricades. Prior to commencing any construction requiring barricades, the Developer shall install a construction barricade of a type and appearance satisfactory to the City and constructed in compliance with all applicable federal, state or City laws, ordinances and regulations. DPD retains the right to approve the maintenance, appearance, color scheme, painting, nature, type, content and design of all barricades.

3.13 Signs and Public Relations. The Developer shall erect a sign of size and style approved by the City in a conspicuous location on the Property during the Project, indicating that financing has been provided by the City. The City reserves the right to include the name, photograph, artistic rendering of the Project and other pertinent information regarding the Developer, the Property and the Project in the City's promotional literature and communications.

1005103

3.14 Utility Connections. The Developer may connect all on-site water, sanitary, storm and sewer lines constructed on the Property to City utility lines existing on or near the perimeter of the Property, provided the Developer first complies with all City requirements governing such connections, including the payment of customary fees and costs related thereto.

3.15 Permit Fees. In connection with the Project, the Developer shall be obligated to pay only those building, permit, engineering, tap on and inspection fees that are assessed on a uniform basis throughout the City of Chicago and are of general applicability to other property within the City of Chicago.

#### SECTION 4. FINANCING

4.01 Total Project Cost and Sources of Funds. The cost of the Project is estimated to be \$72,788,296.80, to be applied in the manner set forth in the Project Budget. Such costs shall be funded from the following sources:

City Funds	\$ 8,000,000.00*
Cash Equity (subject to <u>Sections 4.03(b) and 4.06</u> )	\$10,139,000.00
Lender Financing	<u>\$54,649,296.80</u>

**ESTIMATED TOTAL** **\$ 72,788,296.80**

\* Because \$6,900,000 of the City Funds will not be paid until the issuance of a Certificate of Completion, such amount must be initially financed with additional Cash Equity or Lender Financing.

Developer shall have the right to re-allocate line items in the sources of funds between the aforesaid Equity and Lender Financing, provided that Developer shall, at all times, have sufficient funds to complete construction of the Project and to advance all Project costs in connection therewith.

4.02 Developer Funds. Equity and/or Lender Financing shall be used to pay all costs for the Project, including but not limited to Redevelopment Project Costs and costs of TIF-Funded Improvements.

#### 4.03 City Funds.

(a) Uses of City Funds. City Funds may be used to reimburse the Developer for costs of TIF-Funded Improvements only that constitute Redevelopment Project Costs. Exhibit C sets forth, by line item, the TIF-Funded Improvements for the Project, and the maximum amount of costs that

may be reimbursed from City Funds for each line item therein, contingent upon receipt by the City of documentation satisfactory in form and substance to DPD evidencing such cost and its eligibility as a Redevelopment Project Cost.

(b) Sources of City Funds. Subject to the terms and conditions of the City Note and this Agreement, including but not limited to this Section 4.03 and Section 5 hereof, the City hereby agrees to issue the City Note to pay or reimburse the Developer for the costs of the TIF-Funded Improvements incurred by the Developer, such reimbursed costs to be deemed the "City Funds" hereunder; provided, however, that the total amount of City Funds evidenced by the City Note and available for TIF-Funded Improvements shall be an amount not to exceed the lesser of Eight Million Dollars (\$8,000,000) (except to the extent such amount is reduced as provided in Section 3.03(a)(ii)) or Seventeen and Two/Tenths Percent (17.2%) of the actual total Project costs, plus interest (the "Maximum Reimbursement Amount").

All Available Incremental Taxes shall be irrevocably pledged to payments under the City Note. Subject to Section 3.03(a)(ii), payments of the Available Incremental Taxes as aforesaid shall be applied (i) first, to pay accrued interest due and owing under the City Note; (ii) second, to reduce the principal amount of the City Note. Accrued but unpaid amounts due hereunder in any year shall carry over and be paid from Available Incremental Taxes which are collected in the following or subsequent year(s). Nonpayment of principal or interest on the City Note due to the insufficiency of Available Incremental Taxes shall not be deemed an event of default thereunder. The City's obligation to reimburse or pay to Developer as aforesaid shall terminate on the earlier to occur of (i) payment to Developer of the Maximum Reimbursement Amount, (ii) the termination or expiration of this Agreement or (iii) as provided in Section 15.02. Nothing in this paragraph shall obligate the City to reimburse the Developer in an amount greater than the Maximum Reimbursement Amount, plus interest.

4.04 Payment Form. The Developer shall deliver to the City, at least 30 days prior to the date that the principal amount of the City Note is requested to be increased, a Payment Form substantially in the form of Exhibit L attached hereto or as otherwise acceptable to DPD, together with the documentation described therein. Within forty-five (45) days after receipt of the Payment Form, DPD will either approve the Payment Form or notify the Developer that the Payment Form has not been approved, giving specific reasons as to how it does not comply with this Agreement. Upon the City's request, the Developer will provide any additional documentation necessary for the City's approval of the Payment Form.

#### 4.05 Treatment of Prior Expenditures and Subsequent Disbursements

(a) Prior Expenditures. Only those expenditures made by the Developer with respect to the Project prior to the Closing Date, evidenced by documentation satisfactory to DPD and approved by DPD as satisfying costs covered in the Project Budget, shall be considered previously contributed Equity or Lender Financing hereunder (the "Prior Expenditures"). DPD shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to disallow any such expenditure as a Prior Expenditure. Exhibit L sets forth the Prior Expenditures approved by DPD. Prior Expenditures made for items other than TIF-Funded Improvements shall not be reimbursed to the Developer, but shall reduce the amount of Equity

165-462

and/or Lender Financing required to be contributed by the Developer pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof. The amount of any approved Prior Expenditures constituting TIF-Funded Improvements shall be deemed to be a disbursement under the City Note in accordance with Section 5.17 hereof and the amount of the outstanding principal balance of the City Note shall be increased by the amount of such Prior Expenditures (subject to the limitation in the penultimate paragraph of Section 5.17), which shall be supported by an approved Payment Form. The City may disburse an amount not to exceed \$1,100,000 pursuant to Section 3.03(a)(ii) in connection with the acquisition of the CTA Property, which disbursement will reduce the maximum principal amount of the City Note to \$6,900,000.

(b) Allocation Among Line Items. Disbursements for expenditures related to TIF-Funded Improvements may be allocated to and charged against the appropriate line only, with transfers of costs and expenses from one line item to another, without the prior written consent of DPD, being prohibited; provided, however, that such transfers among line items, in an amount not to exceed \$25,000 each, or \$100,000 in the aggregate, may be made without the prior written consent of DPD.

4.06 Cost Overruns. If the aggregate cost of the TIF-Funded Improvements exceeds City Funds available pursuant to Section 4.03 hereof, the Developer shall be solely responsible for such excess costs, and shall hold the City harmless from any and all costs and expenses of completing the TIF-Funded Improvements in excess of City Funds.

4.07 Job Training. The City has previously established a work readiness job training program in order to help prepare individuals to work for businesses located within the Redevelopment Area and previously used Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000) in Incremental Taxes in the Howard Paulina TIF Fund to fund such program.

4.08 Pledge of City Note. The Developer may pledge the City Note as security for a loan to fund a portion of the costs of the Project, subject to the following conditions precedent:

- (a) the prior written consent of the Commissioner of DPD shall be obtained;
- (b) the conditions in Section 5.17 hereof have been fulfilled;
- (c) the proceeds of any such loan are disbursed through the Escrow to fund TIF-Funded Improvements;
- (d) the holder of the City Note shall provide to the City evidence that such holder is a "sophisticated investor" under applicable state and federal securities laws; and
- (e) the holder of the City Note shall deliver to the City a completed and executed form of Anti-Scofflaw Affidavit and otherwise shall not be in breach or violation of applicable City ordinances.

**SECTION 5. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT/SUBSEQUENT**

The following conditions shall be complied with to the City's satisfaction within the time periods set forth below or, if no time period is specified, prior to the Closing Date:

5.01 Project Budget. The Developer shall have submitted to DPD, and DPD shall have approved, a Project Budget in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.06 hereof.

5.02 Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications. The Developer shall have submitted to DPD, and DPD shall have approved, the scope of work applicable to the Phase I Improvements. In accordance with the provisions of Section 3.05 hereof, the Developer shall submit to DPD the Plans and Specifications for the Phase II Improvements of the Project when they become available.

5.03 Other Governmental Approvals. Not less than five (5) days prior to the issuance and delivery of the City Note, the Developer shall submit to DPD evidence of all other necessary approvals and permits required by any state, federal, or local statute, ordinance or regulation which it has obtained as of the Closing Date.

5.04 Financing. The Developer shall have furnished proof reasonably acceptable to the City that the Developer (or its members) has Equity and Lender Financing in the amounts set forth in Section 4.01 hereof to complete the Project and otherwise satisfy its obligations under this Agreement. If a portion of such funds consists of Lender Financing, the Developer shall have furnished proof as of the Closing Date that the proceeds thereof are available to be drawn upon by the Developer as needed and are sufficient (along with the Equity set forth in Section 4.01) to complete the Project.

5.05 Acquisition and Title. On the Closing Date, the Developer shall furnish the City with a copy of the Title Policy for the Property, certified by the Title Company, showing the Developer as the named insured with respect to the Property. The Title Policy shall be dated as of the Closing Date and shall contain only those title exceptions listed as Permitted Liens on Exhibit J hereto and shall evidence the recording of this Agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 8.18 hereof. The Developer shall provide to DPD, prior to the Closing Date, documentation related to the purchase of the various portions of the Property and certified copies of all easements and encumbrances of record with respect to the Property not addressed, to DPD's satisfaction, by the Title Policy and any endorsements thereto.

5.06 Evidence of Clean Title. Not less than five (5) business days prior to the Closing Date, the Developer, at its own expense, shall have provided the City with current searches under the names of the Developer, each of the Developer's members, Anchor 2000, Inc., Combined Property Development II, Inc., Rudy Mulder, John Terzakis and James DiMatteo as follows:

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Secretary of State   | UCC search         |
| Secretary of State   | Federal tax search |
| Cook County Recorder | UCC search         |
| Cook County Recorder | Fixtures search    |

1000.102

Cook County Recorder	Federal tax search
Cook County Recorder	State tax search
Cook County Recorder	Memoranda of judgments search
U.S. District Court	Pending suits and judgments
Clerk of Circuit Court, Cook County	Pending suits and judgments

showing no liens against such entities or persons, the Property or any fixtures now or hereafter affixed thereto, except for the Permitted Liens.

5.07 Surveys. Not less than five (5) business days prior to the Closing Date, the Developer shall have furnished the City with three (3) copies of the Survey.

5.08 Insurance. The Developer, at its own expense, shall have insured the Property in accordance with Section 12 hereof. At least five (5) business days prior to the Closing Date, certificates required pursuant to Section 12 hereof evidencing the required coverages shall have been delivered to DPD.

5.09 Opinion of the Developer's Counsel. On the Closing Date, the Developer shall furnish the City with an opinion of counsel, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit M, with such changes as may be required by or acceptable to Corporation Counsel.

5.10 Evidence of Prior Expenditures. Not less than twenty (20) business days prior to the Closing Date, the Developer shall have provided evidence satisfactory to DPD in its sole discretion of the Prior Expenditures in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.05(a) hereof.

5.11 Financial Statements. Not less than thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date, the Developer shall have provided Financial Statements to DPD for its most recent three fiscal years, and audited or unaudited interim financial statements.

5.12 Documentation. The Developer shall have provided documentation to DPD, satisfactory in form and substance to DPD, with respect to current employment matters.

5.13 Environmental. Not less than thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date, the Developer shall have provided DPD with copies of that certain phase I environmental audit completed with respect to the Property, along with evidence that the remediation issues raised therein have been included in the Project Budget. Based on the City's review thereof, the City may, in its sole discretion, require the completion of a phase II environmental audit with respect to the Property prior to the Closing Date. If, in the City's view, such audits reveal the existence of material environmental problems, the redress of which have not been covered in the Project Budget, the City may require additional assurances evidencing the Developer's ability to remediate such problems and complete the Project before the City approves the payment of any City Funds. Prior to the Closing Date, the Developer shall provide the City with a letter from the environmental engineer(s) who completed such audit(s), authorizing the City to rely on such audits.

1003-1462

5.14 Corporate Documents. The Developer shall provide a copy of its Articles of Organization containing the original certification of the Secretary of State of Illinois; a certificate of good standing or existence from the Secretary of State of Illinois and all other states in which the Developer is qualified to do business; a managing member's certificate in such form and substance as the Corporation Counsel may require; a copy of the Developer's operating agreement and such other organizational and authority documentation as the City may request for the Developer or its owners.

5.15 Litigation. The Developer shall provide to Corporation Counsel and DPD, at least ten (10) business days prior to the Closing Date, a description of all pending or threatened litigation or administrative proceedings involving the Developer, specifying, in each case, the amount of each claim, an estimate of probable liability, the amount of any reserves taken in connection therewith and whether (and to what extent) such potential liability is covered by insurance.

5.16 Material CTA Agreements. The Developer shall provide to Corporation Counsel and DPD, at least thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date, copies of all material agreements and documents relating to the CTA Property and the contemplated CTA improvements and the CTA's operations at the Property, including, without limitation, all deeds, easements, construction agreements, development and land use agreements and any operating agreement relating to the parking garage.

5.17 Preconditions For Note. Subject to the Developer's providing documents satisfactory to DPD, in its sole discretion, of the Developer's expenditure of at least \$8,000,000 on behalf of the City for TIF-Funded Improvements prior to the Closing Date (the "Prior TIF Expenditures"), the City will issue the City Note on the Closing Date with an initial outstanding principal balance of \$6,900,000. If this occurs no further increases in the principal amount of the City Note shall ever occur.

If DPD determines that the Developer's Prior TIF Expenditures are less than \$8,000,000, the City will issue the City Note on the Closing Date with an initial principal balance equal to the difference between (a) the Prior TIF Expenditures, and (b) \$1,100,000. The Developer may thereafter apply for increases in the outstanding principal balance of the City Note, up to the maximum principal amount of \$6,900,000 (less any repayments of principal that may have occurred), in accordance with the following procedures.

Prior to any increase in the principal amount of the City Note, the Developer shall submit documentation substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I. Delivery by the Developer to DPD of any request to increase such principal amount shall, in addition to the items therein expressly set forth, constitute a certification to the City, as of the date of such request for increase, that:

(a) the amount listed in Paragraph A of Exhibit I reflects the total Project costs paid to date to the General Contractor, subcontractors, and such other parties who have performed work on or provided services for the Project, and/or their payees, including any amounts paid for acquisition costs ;

(b) the Developer has approved all work and materials for the reimbursement request covered by such Payment Form and such work and materials conform to the Plans and Specifications;

(c) the representations and warranties contained in this Redevelopment Agreement are true and correct and the Developer is in compliance with all covenants contained herein;

(d) the Developer has received no notice and has no knowledge of any liens or claim of lien either filed or threatened against the Property except for the Permitted Liens;

(e) no Event of Default or condition or event which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default exists or has occurred; and

(f) each phase of the Project is In Balance. The Phase I Improvements or Phase II Improvements shall be deemed to be in balance ("In Balance") only if the total of the available funds for such phase equals or exceeds the aggregate amount necessary to pay all unpaid costs incurred or to be incurred in completing such phase. "Available funds" as used herein shall mean: (i) the undisbursed Lender Financing, if any; (ii) the undisbursed Equity and (iii) any other amounts deposited by the Developer pursuant to this Agreement. The Developer hereby agrees that if either phase of the Project is not In Balance, the Developer shall, within 10 days after a written request by the City, deposit with the City or any escrow agent, cash (or a commitment for additional Lender Financing) in an amount that will place such phase In Balance, which deposit shall first be exhausted before any further disbursement of the City Funds shall be made.

The City shall not be obligated to increase the principal amount of the City Note or make payments under the City Note if an Event of Default, or condition or event that with notice or the passage of time or both would constitute an Event of Default, has occurred. DPD shall retain the right to approve or reject, in its reasonable discretion, the designation of any cost as (i) a TIF-Funded Improvement or (ii) a part of the actual total costs of the Project. In no event shall DPD be obligated to increase the principal amount of the City Note by an amount such that the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the City Note shall exceed 17.2% of the actual total Project costs (as provided in Section 4.03(b) hereof. In the event that the City, at the time of the issuance of the Certificate, determines that the principal amount of the City Note has previously been set at an amount in excess of 17.2% of the actual total Project costs, the City shall be entitled to retroactively reduce the principal amount of such City Note to the applicable, lower amount, recompute interest, and adjust its payments accordingly. The City shall not be obligated to increase the principal amount of the City Note if, on the date of such a request for such increase, any of the certifications described in (a) through (g) above are incorrect in any material respect.

The Developer shall have satisfied all other preconditions of disbursement of City Funds for each increase in principal of, or payment of principal or interest pursuant to, the City Note, including but not limited to requirements set forth in the TIF Ordinances, the City Note, this Agreement and the Escrow Agreement. No payments of principal or interest under the City Note will be made prior to the issuance of a Certificate pursuant to Section 7.01

5.18 Conditions Subsequent. [INTENTIONALLY DELETED]



## SECTION 6. AGREEMENTS WITH CONTRACTORS

6.01 Bid Requirement for General Contractor and Subcontractors. (a) Except as set forth in Section 6.01(b) below, or as otherwise agreed to by DPD in writing, prior to entering into an agreement with a General Contractor or any subcontractor for construction of the Project, the Developer shall solicit, or shall cause the General Contractor to solicit, bids from qualified contractors eligible to do business with, and having an office located in, the City of Chicago, and shall submit all bids received to DPD for its inspection and written approval. For the TIF-Funded Improvements, the Developer shall select the General Contractor (or shall cause the General Contractor to select the subcontractor) submitting the lowest responsible bid (as reasonably determined by the Developer) who can complete the Project in a timely manner. If the Developer selects a General Contractor (or the General Contractor selects any subcontractor) submitting other than the lowest responsible bid (as reasonably determined by the Developer) for the TIF-Funded Improvements (other than a General Contractor otherwise approved by DPD), the difference between the lowest responsible bid and the bid selected may not be paid out of City Funds. The Developer shall submit copies of the Construction Contract to DPD in accordance with Section 6.02 below. Photocopies of all subcontracts entered or to be entered into in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements shall be provided to DPD within five (5) business days of the execution thereof. The Developer shall ensure that the General Contractor shall not (and shall cause the General Contractor to ensure that the subcontractors shall not) begin work on the Project until the Plans and Specifications have been approved by DPD and all permits required for commencement of construction have been obtained.

(b) If, prior to entering into an agreement with a General Contractor for construction of the Project, the Developer does not solicit bids or otherwise obtain DPD's approval pursuant to Section 6.01(a) hereof, then the fee of the General Contractor proposed to be paid out of City Funds shall be limited to 10% of the total amount of the Construction Contract. DPD acknowledges that this Section 6.01(b) shall be applicable to the Developer's retention of the 609 General Contractor and the 621 General Contractor. Except as explicitly stated in this paragraph, all other provisions of Section 6.01(a) shall apply, including but not limited to the requirement that the General Contractor shall solicit competitive bids for all subcontracts and select the lowest responsible bids (as reasonably determined by the Developer).

6.02 Construction Contract. Prior to the execution thereof, the Developer shall deliver to DPD a copy of the proposed Construction Contract with the General Contractor selected to handle the Project in accordance with Section 6.01 above, for DPD's prior written approval, which shall be granted or denied within ten (10) business days after delivery thereof. Within ten (10) business days after execution of such contract by the Developer, the General Contractor and any other parties thereto, the Developer shall deliver to DPD and Corporation Counsel a certified copy of such contract together with any modifications, amendments or supplements thereto.

6.03 Performance and Payment Bonds. Prior to commencement of construction for any work for the Project relating to construction in the public way, the Developer shall require that the

General Contractor be bonded for its performance and payment by sureties having an AA rating or better using American Institute of Architect's Form No. A311 or its equivalent. The City shall be named as obligee or co-obligee on such bond.

6.04 Employment Opportunity. The Developer shall contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to agree to the provisions of Section 10 hereof.

6.05 Other Provisions. In addition to the requirements of this Section 6, the Construction Contract and each contract with any subcontractor shall contain provisions required pursuant to Section 3.07 (Change Orders), Section 8.09 (Prevailing Wage), Section 10.01(e) (Employment Opportunity), Section 10.02 (City Resident Employment Requirement), Section 12 (Insurance) and Section 14.01 (Books and Records) hereof. Photocopies of all contracts or subcontracts entered or to be entered into in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements shall be provided to DPD within five (5) business days of the execution thereof.

## SECTION 7. COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION

7.01 Certificate of Completion of Construction. Upon completion of the construction of the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, and upon the Developer's written request, DPD shall issue to the Developer a Certificate in recordable form certifying that the Developer has fulfilled its obligation to complete the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. DPD shall respond to the Developer's written request for a Certificate within thirty (30) days by issuing either a Certificate or a written statement detailing the ways in which the Project does not conform to this Agreement or has not been satisfactorily completed, and the measures which must be taken by the Developer in order to obtain the Certificate. The Developer may resubmit a written request for a Certificate upon completion of such measures. DPD shall respond to any such further written request by the Developer for a Certificate within thirty (30) days by issuing either a Certificate or a written statement detailing the ways in which the Project does not conform to this Agreement or has not been satisfactorily completed, and the measures which must be taken by the Developer in order to obtain the Certificate.

7.02 Effect of Issuance of Certificate; Continuing Obligations. The Certificate relates only to the construction of the Project and, upon its issuance, the City will certify that the terms of the Agreement specifically related to the Developer's obligation to complete such activities have been satisfied. After the issuance of a Certificate, however, all executory terms and conditions of this Agreement and all representations and covenants contained herein will continue to remain in full force and effect throughout the Term of the Agreement as to the parties described in the following paragraph, and the issuance of the Certificate shall not be construed as a waiver by the City of any of its rights and remedies pursuant to such executory terms.

Those covenants specifically described at Sections 8.01(d), 8.02, 8.06 and 8.19 as covenants that run with the land and the improvements thereon are the only covenants in this Agreement intended to be binding upon any transferee of the real property legally described in Exhibit H-1 (including an assignee as described in the following sentence) throughout the Term of the Agreement notwithstanding the issuance of a Certificate. The other executory terms of this

Agreement that remain after the issuance of a Certificate shall be binding only upon the Developer or a permitted assignee of the Developer who, pursuant to Section 18.15 of this Agreement, has contracted to take an assignment of the Developer's rights under this Agreement and assume the Developer's liabilities hereunder.

7.03 Failure to Complete. If the Developer fails to complete the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, then the City shall have, but shall not be limited to, the right to terminate this Agreement and its obligation to make payments on the City Note.

7.04 Notice of Expiration of Term of Agreement. Upon the expiration of the Term of the Agreement, DPD shall provide the Developer, at the Developer's written request, with a written notice in recordable form stating that the Term of the Agreement has expired.

#### **SECTION 8. COVENANTS/REPRESENTATIONS/WARRANTIES OF THE DEVELOPER.**

8.01 General. The Developer represents, warrants and covenants as of the date of this Agreement and as of the date of the issuance and delivery of the City Note and each increase in the principal amount of the City Note or payment thereunder, that:

(a) the Developer is an Illinois limited liability company duly organized, validly existing, qualified to do business in Illinois, and licensed to do business in any other state where, due to the nature of its activities or properties, such qualification or license is required;

(b) the Developer has the right, power and authority to enter into, execute, deliver and perform this Agreement;

(c) the execution, delivery and performance by the Developer of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action, and does not and will not violate its Articles of Organization or operating agreement as amended and supplemented, any applicable provision of law, or constitute a breach of, default under or require any consent under any agreement, instrument or document to which the Developer is now a party or by which the Developer is now or may become bound;

(d) unless otherwise permitted pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, the Developer, upon acquisition of the CTA Property, will possess and shall maintain good, indefeasible and merchantable fee simple title to the Property (subject to the Developer's subsequent conveyance of the Runge Tire & Battery parcel and the mid-rise senior housing project parcel and dedication of a portion of the Property for new North Paulina Street) free and clear of all liens (except for the Permitted Liens, Lender Financing as disclosed in the Project Budget and non-governmental charges that the Developer is contesting in good faith pursuant to Section 8.15 hereof);

(e) the Developer is now and for the Term of the Agreement shall remain solvent and able to pay its debts as they mature;

(f) there are no actions or proceedings by or before any court, governmental commission, board, bureau or any other administrative agency pending or, to the best of the Developer's knowledge, threatened, or affecting the Developer which would impair its ability to perform under this Agreement;

(g) the Developer has and shall maintain all government permits, certificates and consents (including, without limitation, appropriate environmental approvals) necessary to conduct its business and to construct, complete and operate the Project, and shall submit evidence thereof to DPD prior to the issuance of a Certificate by DPD;

(h) the Developer is not in material default with respect to any indenture, loan agreement, mortgage, deed, note or any other agreement or instrument related to the borrowing of money to which the Developer is a party or by which the Developer is bound;

(i) the Financial Statements are, and when hereafter required to be submitted will be, complete, correct in all material respects and accurately present the assets, liabilities, results of operations and financial condition of the Developer, and there has been no material adverse change in the assets, liabilities, results of operations or financial condition of the Developer since the date of the Developer's most recent Financial Statements;

(j) prior to the issuance of a Certificate, the Developer shall not do any of the following without the prior written consent of DPD: (1) be a party to any merger, liquidation or consolidation; (2) sell, transfer, convey (except the conveyance of the approximately 0.75 acre senior housing site to Hispanic Housing, or its affiliate), lease (except leases entered into in the ordinary course of the Developer's business) or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets or any portion of the Property (including but not limited to any fixtures or equipment now or hereafter attached thereto but excluding the sale of the CTA offices to the CTA); (3) enter into any transaction outside the ordinary course of the Developer's business; (4) assume, guarantee, endorse, or otherwise become liable in connection with the obligations of any other person or entity; or (5) enter into any transaction that would cause a material and detrimental change to the Developer's financial condition;

(k) the Developer has not incurred, and, prior to the issuance of a Certificate, shall not, without the prior written consent of the Commissioner of DPD, allow the existence of any liens against the Property other than the Permitted Liens or Non-Governmental Charges that the Developer is contesting in good faith pursuant to Section 8.15 hereof; or incur any indebtedness, secured or to be secured by the Property or any fixtures now or hereafter attached thereto, except Lender Financing disclosed in the Project Budget;

(l) the members of the Developer are HC Associates, LLC, Dodi Urban Howard L.L.C. (the members of which are Anchor 2000, Inc., Combined Property Development II Corporation, and Dodi Howard, L.L.C.) and DevCorp North and without the prior written consent of DPD (not to be unreasonably withheld) such members and their upper-tier owners shall not transfer all or any portion of their respective ownership interests in the Developer or the Developer's upper-tier owners.

8.02 Covenant to Redevelop. Upon DPD's approval of the Project Budget, the Scope

Drawings and Plans and Specifications as provided in Sections 3.05 and 3.06 hereof, and the Developer's receipt of all required building permits and governmental approvals, the Developer shall redevelop the Property in accordance with this Agreement and all Exhibits attached hereto, the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications, Project Budget and all amendments thereto, and all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders and codes applicable to the Project, the Property and/or the Developer. The covenants set forth in this Section shall run with the land and the improvements thereon and be binding upon any transferee.

8.03 Redevelopment Plan. The Developer represents that the Project is and shall be in compliance with all of the terms of the Redevelopment Plan.

8.04 Use of City Funds. City Funds disbursed to the Developer shall be used by the Developer solely to pay for (or to reimburse the Developer for its payment for) the TIF-Funded Improvements as provided in this Agreement.

8.05 Job Training. The Developer hereby agrees to use its best efforts to participate in any job training program established by the City pursuant to Section 4.07 hereof.

8.06 Job Creation and Retention; Use of the Project; Covenant to Remain in the City.

(a) The Developer shall cause the creation of not less than 133 full-time and 262 part-time permanent jobs at the Project within 12 months of the completion thereof, and such jobs shall be retained at the Project through the Term of the Agreement.

(b) The Developer agrees that the types of uses permitted in the Project shall be of a retail and/or commercial nature found in first class shopping centers of a similar size in the City and that, without the prior written consent of DPD, the Project shall not be used for any other use. Upon seeking DPD's consent to a different use for the Project other than as described above, the Developer shall provide a rationale for such change, and the consent of DPD shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(c) The Developer and the City agree that the Major Tenants at the Project are Dominick's, Marshall's and Bally's Total Fitness Center and that any change in the Major Tenants will require DPD's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(d) [INTENTIONALLY DELETED]

(e) The Developer hereby covenants and agrees to maintain its operations within the City of Chicago through October 1, 2011; provided, that if at any time any of the three Major Tenant Spaces at the Project is vacant, the Developer shall have one year from the date such vacancy level occurs to locate a tenant who will occupy and operate the Major Tenant Space so that such entire space will be occupied and operated; provided, further, that only a tenant who (a) is occupying and operating the Major Tenant Space pursuant to a lease which provides for a minimum lease term of one year, (b) is occupying and operating the Major Tenant Space in accordance with the use requirements set forth above and (c) has been approved by DPD shall be considered in calculating whether the occupancy threshold is met. In the event that any Major Tenant Space remains vacant or non-operational for over one year, at the end of such one year period, the City may suspend 50

percent of the payments on the City Note and interest shall cease to accrue on that portion of the City Note until such time as the Major Tenant Space is fully occupied and operating. In the event that all Major Tenant Spaces remain vacant or non-operational for over one year, at the end of such one year period, the City may suspend all payments on the City Note and interest shall cease to accrue thereon until such time as the Major Tenant Space is fully occupied and operating. The Developer shall notify the City in writing of the date on which either Major Tenant Space is vacant, and such one year period shall begin to run on a date agreed to by DPD. The Developer hereby agrees that, without the prior written consent of DPD (which shall not be unreasonably withheld), the Major Tenant Spaces shall not be subdivided or be used for any other use other than as described above.

(f) The City may also suspend payments on the City Note if any of the following events occur: (i) the sale by Developer of the Property or a transfer of any interest of the Developer in the Property or the Project not permitted under this Agreement (and excluding leasehold interests granted to tenants as contemplated by this Agreement); (ii) the destruction of the Project such that the Project can no longer be used as contemplated by this Agreement, if the Project is not rebuilt by the Developer within a period of time, not to exceed the original construction period; or (iii) upon the condemnation of the Property or the Project if, pursuant to such condemnation, the Property or the Project is rendered unusable.

The covenants set forth in this Section 8.06 shall run with the land and the improvements thereon and be binding upon any transferee of the Developer.

**8.07 Employment Opportunity.** The Developer covenants and agrees to abide by, and contractually obligate and use reasonable efforts to cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to abide by the terms set forth in Section 10 hereof.

**8.08 Employment Profile.** The Developer shall submit, and contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor or any subcontractor to submit, to DPD, on or before January 1 of each year (or as DPD may otherwise request), statements of its employment profile, including the number of jobs created and retained at the Project.

**8.09 Prevailing Wage.** The Developer covenants and agrees to pay, and to contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to pay, the prevailing wage rate as ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor (the "Department"), to all employees of the Project. All such contracts shall list the specified rates to be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics for each craft or type of worker or mechanic employed pursuant to such contract. If the Department revises such prevailing wage rates, the revised rates shall apply to all such contracts. Upon the City's request, the Developer shall provide the City with copies of all such contracts entered into by the Developer or the General Contractor to evidence compliance with this Section 8.09.

**8.10 Arms-Length Transactions.** Unless DPD shall have given its prior written consent with respect thereto, no Affiliate of the Developer may receive any portion of City Funds, directly or indirectly, in payment for work done, services provided or materials supplied in connection with any TIF-Funded Improvement. The Developer shall provide information with respect to any entity to receive City Funds directly or indirectly (whether through payment to the Affiliate by the Developer

and reimbursement to the Developer for such costs using City Funds, or otherwise), upon DPD's request, prior to any such disbursement.

8.11 Conflict of Interest. Pursuant to Section 5/11-74'4-4(n) of the Act, the Developer represents, warrants and covenants that, to the best of its knowledge, no member, official, or employee of the City, or of any commission or committee exercising authority over the Project, the Redevelopment Area or the Redevelopment Plan, or any consultant hired by the City or the Developer with respect thereto, owns or controls, has owned or controlled or will own or control any interest, direct or indirect, in the Developer's business, the Property or any other property in the Redevelopment Area.

8.12 Disclosure of Interest. The Developer's counsel has no direct or indirect financial ownership interest in the Developer, the Property or any other aspect of the Project.

8.13 Financial Statements. The Developer shall obtain and provide to DPD Financial Statements for each fiscal year of the Developer after the Closing Date for the Term of the Agreement. In addition, the Developer shall submit unaudited financial statements as soon as reasonably practical following the close of each fiscal year and for such other periods as DPD may request.

8.14 Insurance. The Developer, at its own expense, shall comply with all provisions of Section 12 hereof.

8.15 Non-Governmental Charges. (a) Payment of Non-Governmental Charges. Except for the Permitted Liens, the Developer agrees to pay or cause to be paid when due any Non-Governmental Charge assessed or imposed upon the Project, the Property or any fixtures that are or may become attached thereto, which creates, may create, or appears to create a lien upon all or any portion of the Property or the Project; provided however, that if such Non-Governmental Charge may be paid in installments, the Developer may pay the same together with any accrued interest thereon in installments as they become due and before any fine, penalty, interest, or cost may be added thereto for nonpayment. The Developer shall furnish to DPD, within thirty (30) days of DPD's request, official receipts from the appropriate entity, or other proof satisfactory to DPD, evidencing payment of the Non-Governmental Charge in question.

(b) Right to Contest. The Developer shall have the right, before any delinquency occurs:

(i) to contest or object in good faith to the amount or validity of any Non-Governmental Charge by appropriate legal proceedings properly and diligently instituted and prosecuted, in such manner as shall stay the collection of the contested Non-Governmental Charge, prevent the imposition of a lien or remove such lien, or prevent the sale or forfeiture of the Property (so long as no such contest or objection shall be deemed or construed to relieve, modify or extend the Developer's covenants to pay any such Non-Governmental Charge at the time and in the manner provided in this Section 8.15); or

(ii) at DPD's sole option, to furnish a good and sufficient bond or other security satisfactory to DPD in such form and amounts as DPD shall require, or a good and sufficient undertaking

as may be required or permitted by law to accomplish a stay of any such sale or forfeiture of the Property or any portion thereof or any fixtures that are or may be attached thereto, during the pendency of such contest, adequate to pay fully any such contested Non-Governmental Charge and all interest and penalties upon the adverse determination of such contest.

8.16 Developer's Liabilities. The Developer shall not enter into any transaction that would materially and adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations hereunder or to repay any material liabilities or perform any material obligations of the Developer to any other person or entity. The Developer shall immediately notify DPD of any and all events or actions which may materially affect the Developer's ability to carry on its business operations or perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other documents and agreements.

8.17 Compliance with Laws. To the best of the Developer's knowledge, after diligent inquiry, the Property and the Project are and shall be in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders and codes pertaining to or affecting the Project and the Property. Upon the City's request, the Developer shall provide evidence satisfactory to the City of such compliance.

8.18 Recording and Filing. The Developer shall cause this Agreement, certain exhibits (as specified by Corporation Counsel), all amendments and supplements hereto to be recorded and filed on the date hereof in the conveyance and real property records of the county in which the Project is located. This Agreement shall be recorded prior to any mortgage made in connection with Lender Financing. The Developer shall pay all fees and charges incurred in connection with any such recording. Upon recording, the Developer shall immediately transmit to the City an executed original of this Agreement showing the date and recording number of record.

8.19 Real Estate Provisions.

(a) Governmental Charges. (i) Payment of Governmental Charges. The Developer agrees to pay or cause to be paid when due all Governmental Charges (as defined below) which are assessed or imposed upon the Developer, the Property or the Project, or become due and payable, and which create, may create, or appear to create a lien upon the Developer or all or any portion of the Property. Until a Certificate has been issued, the Developer shall notify the City that the real estate taxes have been paid in full within ten (10) days of such payment. "Governmental Charge" shall mean all federal, State, county, the City, or other governmental (or any instrumentality, division, agency, body, or department thereof) taxes, levies, assessments, charges, liens, claims or encumbrances relating to the Developer or the Property, including but not limited to real estate taxes.

(ii) Right to Contest. The Developer shall have the right before any delinquency occurs to contest or object in good faith to the amount or validity of any Governmental Charge by appropriate legal proceedings properly and diligently instituted and prosecuted in such manner as shall stay the collection of the contested Governmental Charge and prevent the imposition of a lien or the sale or forfeiture of the Property. The Developer's right to challenge real estate taxes applicable to the Property is limited as provided for in Section 8.19(c) below; provided, that such real estate taxes must be paid in full when due and may be disputed only after such payment is made. No such



contest or objection shall be deemed or construed in any way as relieving, modifying or extending the Developer's covenants to pay any such Governmental Charge at the time and in the manner provided in this Agreement unless the Developer has given prior written notice to DPD of the Developer's intent to contest or object to a Governmental Charge and, unless, at DPD's sole option,

(A) the Developer shall demonstrate to DPD's satisfaction that legal proceedings instituted by the Developer contesting or objecting to a Governmental Charge shall conclusively operate to prevent or remove a lien against, or the sale or forfeiture of, all or any part of the Property to satisfy such Governmental Charge prior to final determination of such proceedings; and/or

(B) the Developer shall furnish a good and sufficient bond or other security satisfactory to DPD in such form and amounts as DPD shall require, or a good and sufficient undertaking as may be required or permitted by law to accomplish a stay of any such sale or forfeiture of the Property during the pendency of such contest, adequate to pay fully any such contested Governmental Charge and all interest and penalties upon the adverse determination of such contest.

(b) Developer's Failure to Pay or Discharge Lien. If the Developer fails to pay any Governmental Charge or to obtain discharge of the same, the Developer shall advise DPD thereof in writing, at which time DPD may, but shall not be obligated to, and without waiving or releasing any obligation or liability of the Developer under this Agreement, in DPD's sole discretion, make such payment, or any part thereof, or obtain such discharge and take any other action with respect thereto which DPD deems advisable. All sums so paid by DPD, if any, and any expenses, if any, including reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, expenses and other charges relating thereto, shall be promptly disbursed to DPD by the Developer. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, this paragraph shall not be construed to obligate the City to pay any such Governmental Charge. Additionally, if the Developer fails to pay any Governmental Charge, the City, in its sole discretion, may require the Developer to submit to the City audited Financial Statements at the Developer's own expense.

(c) Real Estate Taxes.

(i) Acknowledgment of Real Estate Taxes. The Developer agrees that (A) for the purpose of this Agreement, the total projected minimum assessed value of the real property legally described on Exhibit H-1 ("Minimum Assessed Value") is shown on Exhibit N attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for the years noted on Exhibit N; (B) Exhibit N sets forth the specific improvements which will generate the fair market values, assessments, equalized assessed values and taxes shown thereon; and (C) the real estate taxes anticipated to be generated and derived from the respective portions of the real property legally described on Exhibit H-1 and the Project for the years shown are fairly and accurately indicated in Exhibit N.

(ii) Real Estate Tax Exemption. With respect to the real property legally described on Exhibit H-1 or the Project, neither the Developer nor any agent, representative, lessee, tenant, assignee, transferee or successor in interest to the Developer shall, during the Term of this Agreement, seek, or authorize any exemption (as such term is used and defined in the Illinois

Constitution, Article IX, Section 6 (1970)) for any year that the Redevelopment Plan is in effect.

(iii) No Reduction in Real Estate Taxes. Neither the Developer nor any agent, representative, lessee, tenant, assignee, transferee or successor in interest to the Developer shall, during the Term of this Agreement, directly or indirectly, initiate, seek or apply for proceedings in order to lower the assessed value of all or any portion of the real property legally described on Exhibit H-1 or the Project below the amount of the Minimum Assessed Value as shown in Exhibit N for the applicable year.

(iv) No Objections. Neither the Developer nor any agent, representative, lessee, tenant, assignee, transferee or successor in interest to the Developer, shall object to or in any way seek to interfere with, on procedural or any other grounds, the filing of any Underassessment Complaint or subsequent proceedings related thereto with the Cook County Assessor or with the Cook County Board of Appeals, by either the City or any taxpayer. The term "Underassessment Complaint" as used in this Agreement shall mean any complaint seeking to increase the assessed value of the Project up to (but not above) the Minimum Assessed Value as shown in Exhibit N.

(v) Covenants Running with the Land. The parties agree that the restrictions contained in this Section 8.19 are covenants running with the land and the improvements thereon and this Agreement shall be recorded by the Developer as a memorandum thereof, at the Developer's expense, with the Cook County Recorder of Deeds on the Closing Date. These restrictions shall be binding upon the Developer and its agents, representatives, lessees, successors, assigns and transferees from and after the date hereof, provided however, that the covenants shall be released upon the earlier of (A) October 1, 2011 or (B) when the Redevelopment Area is no longer in effect. The Developer agrees that any sale, lease, conveyance, or transfer of title to all or any portion of The real property legally described on Exhibit H-1 or Redevelopment Area from and after the date hereof shall be made explicitly subject to such covenants and restrictions. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Section 8.19(c) and Section 8.19(d) to the contrary, the City, in its sole discretion and by its sole action, without the joinder or concurrence of the Developer, its successors or assigns, may waive and terminate the Developer's covenants and agreements set forth in this Section 8.19(c) and Section 8.19(d).

(d) Insurance. In addition to the insurance required pursuant to Section 12 hereof, the Developer shall procure and maintain the following insurance:

- (i) Prior to the execution and delivery of this Agreement and during construction of the Project, All Risk Property Insurance in the amount of the full replacement value of the Property.
- (ii) Post-construction, throughout the Term of the Agreement, All Risk Property Insurance, including improvements and betterments in the amount of full replacement value of the Property. Coverage extensions shall include business interruption/loss of rents, flood and boiler and machinery, if applicable.

8.20 Survival of Covenants. All warranties, representations, covenants and agreements of

the Developer contained in this Section 8 and elsewhere in this Agreement shall be true, accurate and complete at the time of the Developer's execution of this Agreement, and shall survive the execution, delivery and acceptance hereof by the parties hereto and (except as provided in Section 7 hereof upon the issuance of a Certificate) shall be in effect throughout the Term of the Agreement.

## SECTION 9. COVENANTS/REPRESENTATIONS/WARRANTIES OF CITY

9.01 General Covenants. The City represents that it has the authority as a home rule unit of local government to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder.

9.02 Survival of Covenants. All warranties, representations, and covenants of the City contained in this Section 9 or elsewhere in this Agreement shall be true, accurate, and complete at the time of the City's execution of this Agreement, and shall survive the execution, delivery and acceptance hereof by the parties hereto and be in effect throughout the Term of the Agreement.

## SECTION 10. DEVELOPER'S EMPLOYMENT OBLIGATIONS

10.01 Employment Opportunity. The Developer, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, hereby agrees, and shall contractually obligate its or their various contractors, subcontractors or any Affiliate of the Developer operating on the Property (collectively, with the Developer, the "Employers" and individually an "Employer") to agree, that for the Term of this Agreement with respect to Developer and during the period of any other party's provision of services in connection with the construction of the Project or occupation of the Property:

(a) No Employer shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income as defined in the City of Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, Chapter 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq., Municipal Code, except as otherwise provided by said ordinance and as amended from time to time (the "Human Rights Ordinance"). Each Employer shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are hired and employed without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income and are treated in a non-discriminatory manner with regard to all job-related matters, including without limitation: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Each Employer agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. In addition, the Employers, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, shall state that all qualified applicants shall receive consideration for employment without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income.

(b) To the greatest extent feasible, each Employer is required to present opportunities for training and employment of low- and moderate-income residents of the City and preferably of the

Redevelopment Area; and to provide that contracts for work in connection with the construction of the Project be awarded to business concerns that are located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the City and preferably in the Redevelopment Area.

(c) Each Employer shall comply with all federal, state and local equal employment and affirmative action statutes, rules and regulations, including but not limited to the City's Human Rights Ordinance and the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq. (1993), and any subsequent amendments and regulations promulgated thereto.

(d) Each Employer, in order to demonstrate compliance with the terms of this Section, shall cooperate with and promptly and accurately respond to inquiries by the City, which has the responsibility to observe and report compliance with equal employment opportunity regulations of federal, state and municipal agencies.

(e) Each Employer shall include the foregoing provisions of subparagraphs (a) through (d) in every contract entered into in connection with the Project, and shall require inclusion of these provisions in every subcontract entered into by any subcontractors, and every agreement with any Affiliate operating on the Property, so that each such provision shall be binding upon each contractor, subcontractor or Affiliate, as the case may be.

(f) Failure to comply with the employment obligations described in this Section 10.01 shall be a basis for the City to pursue remedies under the provisions of Section 15.02 hereof.

**10.02 City Resident Construction Worker Employment Requirement.** The Developer agrees for itself and its successors and assigns, and shall contractually obligate its General Contractor and shall cause the General Contractor to contractually obligate its subcontractors, as applicable, to agree, that during the construction of the Project they shall comply with the minimum percentage of total worker hours performed by actual residents of the City as specified in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago (at least 50 percent of the total worker hours worked by persons on the site of the Project shall be performed by actual residents of the City); provided, however, that in addition to complying with this percentage, the Developer, its General Contractor and each subcontractor shall be required to make good faith efforts to utilize qualified residents of the City in both unskilled and skilled labor positions.

The Developer may request a reduction or waiver of this minimum percentage level of Chicagoans as provided for in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago in accordance with standards and procedures developed by the Purchasing Agent of the City.

"Actual residents of the City" shall mean persons domiciled within the City. The domicile is an individual's one and only true, fixed and permanent home and principal establishment.

The Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall provide for the maintenance of adequate employee residency records to show that actual Chicago residents are employed on the Project. Each Employer shall maintain copies of personal documents supportive of every Chicago employee's actual record of residence.

The Developer shall submit reports to the Commissioner evidencing compliance with this Section 10.02 after the following periods: (1) upon expenditure of 50 percent of the total costs of the Project; (2) upon expenditure of 70 percent of the total costs of the Project; and (3) upon completion of the Project. Such reports shall include weekly certified payroll reports (U.S. Department of Labor Form WH-347 or equivalent) which clearly identify the actual residence of every employee on each submitted certified payroll. The first time that an employee's name appears on a payroll, the date that the Employer hired the employee should be written in after the employee's name.

The Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall provide full access to their employment records to the Purchasing Agent, the Commissioner of DPD, the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, the Inspector General or any duly authorized representative of any of them. The Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall maintain all relevant personnel data and records for a period of at least three (3) years after final acceptance of the work constituting the Project.

At the direction of DPD, affidavits and other supporting documentation will be required of the Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor to verify or clarify an employee's actual address when doubt or lack of clarity has arisen.

Good faith efforts on the part of the Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor to provide utilization of actual Chicago residents (but not sufficient for the granting of a waiver request as provided for in the standards and procedures developed by the Purchasing Agent) shall not suffice to replace the actual, verified achievement of the requirements of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents.

When work on the Project is completed, in the event that the City has determined that the Developer has failed to ensure the fulfillment of the requirement of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents or failed to report in the manner as indicated above, the City will thereby be damaged in the failure to provide the benefit of demonstrable employment to Chicagoans to the degree stipulated in this Section. Therefore, in such a case of non-compliance, it is agreed that 1/20 of 1 percent (0.0005) of the aggregate hard construction costs set forth in the Project Budget (the product of .0005 x such aggregate hard construction costs) (as the same shall be evidenced by approved contract value for the actual contracts) shall be surrendered by the Developer to the City in payment for each percentage of shortfall toward the stipulated residency requirement. Failure to report the residency of employees entirely and correctly shall result in the surrender of the entire liquidated damages as if no Chicago residents were employed in either of the categories. The willful falsification of statements and the certification of payroll data may subject the Developer, the General Contractor and/or the subcontractors to prosecution. Any retainage to cover contract performance that may become due to the Developer pursuant to Section 2-92-250 of the Municipal Code of Chicago may be withheld by the City pending the Purchasing Agent's determination as to whether the Developer must surrender damages as provided in this paragraph.

Nothing herein provided shall be construed to be a limitation upon the "Notice of Requirements for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246" and "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246," or other

affirmative action required for equal opportunity under the provisions of this Agreement or related documents.

The Developer shall cause or require the provisions of this Section 10.02 to be included in all construction contracts and subcontracts related to the Project.

10.03 The Developer's MBE/WBE Commitment. The Developer agrees for itself and its successors and assigns, and, if necessary to meet the requirements set forth herein, shall contractually obligate the General Contractor to agree that, during the construction of the Project:

a. Consistent with the findings which support the Minority-Owned and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Procurement Program (the "MBE/WBE" Program"), Section 2-92-420 et seq., Municipal Code of Chicago, and in reliance upon the provisions of the MBE/WBE Program to the extent contained in, and as qualified by, the provisions of this Section 10.03, during the course of the construction of the Project, at least the following percentages of the total MBE/WBE Project Budget attached hereto as Exhibit K-1 shall be expended for contract participation by MBEs or WBEs:

- i. At least 25 percent by MBEs.
- ii. At least 5 percent by WBEs.

b. For purposes of this Section 10.03 only, the Developer (and any party to whom a contract is let by the Developer in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contractor" and this Agreement (and any contract let by the Developer in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contract" as such terms are defined in Section 2-92-420, Municipal Code of Chicago.

c. Consistent with Section 2-92-440, Municipal Code of Chicago, the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment may be achieved in part by the Developer's status as an MBE or WBE (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by the Developer), or by a joint venture with one or more MBEs or WBEs (but only to the extent of the lesser of (i) the MBE or WBE participation in such joint venture or (ii) the amount of any actual work performed on the Project by the MBE or WBE), by the Developer utilizing a MBE or a WBE as a General Contractor (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by the General Contractor), by subcontracting or causing the General Contractor to subcontract a portion of the work on the Commercial Portion to one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by the purchase of materials used in the Project from one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by any combination of the foregoing. Those entities which constitute both a MBE and a WBE shall not be credited more than once with regard to the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 10.03. The Developer or the General Contractor may meet all or part of this commitment through credits received pursuant to Section 2-92-530 of the Municipal Code of Chicago for the voluntary use of MBEs or WBEs in its activities and operations other than the Project.

d. The Developer shall submit reports to the Commissioner evidencing compliance with this Section 10.03 after the following periods: (1) upon expenditure of 50 percent of the total costs of the Project; (2) upon expenditure of 70 percent of the total costs of the Project; and (3) upon completion of the of the Project. Such reports shall include inter alia the name and business address

of each MBE and WBE solicited by the Developer or the General Contractor to work on the Project, and the responses received from such solicitation, the name and business address of each MBE or WBE actually involved in the Project, a description of the work performed or products or services supplied, the date and amount of such work, product or service, and such other information as may assist DPD in determining the Developer's compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. DPD shall have access to the Developer's books and records, including, without limitation, payroll records, books of account and tax returns, and records and books of account in accordance with Section 14 of this Agreement, on five (5) business days' notice, to allow the City to review the Developer's compliance with its commitment to MBE/WBE participation and the status of any MBE or WBE performing any portion of the Project.

e. Upon the disqualification of any MBE or WBE General Contractor or subcontractor, if such status was misrepresented by the disqualified party, the Developer shall be obligated to discharge or cause to be discharged the disqualified General Contractor or subcontractor and, if possible, identify and engage a qualified MBE or WBE as a replacement. For purposes of this Subsection (e), the disqualification procedures are further described in Section 2-92-540, Municipal Code of Chicago.

f. Any reduction or waiver of the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 10.03 shall be undertaken in accordance with Section 2-92-450, Municipal Code of Chicago.

g. Prior to the commencement of the Project, the Developer, the General Contractor and all major subcontractors shall be required to meet with the monitoring staff of DPD with regard to the Developer's compliance with its obligations under this Section 10.03. During this meeting, the Developer shall demonstrate to DPD its plan to achieve its obligations under this Section 10.03, the sufficiency of which shall be approved by DPD. During the construction of the Project, the Developer shall submit the documentation required by this Section 10.03 to the monitoring staff of DPD. Failure to submit such documentation on a timely basis, or a determination by DPD, upon analysis of the documentation, that the Developer is not complying with its obligations hereunder shall, upon the delivery of written notice to the Developer, be deemed an Event of Default hereunder. Upon the occurrence of any such Event of Default, in addition to any other remedies provided in this Agreement, the City may: (1) issue a written demand to the Developer to halt the Project, (2) withhold any further payment of any City Funds to the Developer or the General Contractor, or (3) seek any other remedies against the Developer available at law or in equity.

## SECTION 11. ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

(a) The Developer hereby represents and warrants to the City that the Developer has conducted environmental studies sufficient to conclude that the Project may be constructed, completed and operated in accordance with all Environmental Laws and this Agreement and all Exhibits attached hereto, the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications and all amendments thereto, and the Redevelopment Plan.

(b) Without limiting any other provisions hereof, the Developer agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, injuries,

costs, expenses or claims of any kind whatsoever including, without limitation, any losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs, expenses or claims asserted or arising under any Environmental Laws incurred, suffered by or asserted against the City as a direct or indirect result of any of the following, regardless of whether or not caused by, or within the control of the Developer: (i) the presence of any Hazardous Material on or under, or the escape, seepage, leakage, spillage, emission, discharge or release of any Hazardous Material from all or any portion of the Property, or (ii) any liens against the Property permitted or imposed by any Environmental Laws, or any actual or asserted liability or obligation of the City or the Developer or any of its Affiliates under any Environmental Laws relating to the Property.

(c) The City makes no covenant, representation or warranty as to the environmental condition of the CTA Property or its suitability for any purpose whatsoever, and the Developer agrees to accept the CTA Property "as is".

It shall be the responsibility of the Developer, at its sole cost and expense, to investigate and determine the soil and environmental condition of the CTA Property. Prior to the date hereof, the Developer has been given the right to conduct such environmental tests on the CTA Property as it deems necessary or appropriate.

The Developer agrees to carefully inspect the CTA Property prior to the commencement of any activity thereon to make sure that such activity shall not damage surrounding property, structures, rail lines, utility lines or any subsurface lines or cables. The Developer shall be solely responsible for the safety and protection of the public. The City reserves the right to inspect any work being done on the CTA Property. Prior to the conveyance of the CTA Property, and except as may be expressly consented to by the CTA, the Developer's activities on the CTA Property shall be limited to those reasonably necessary to perform the environmental testing. The Developer shall keep the CTA Property free from any and all liens and encumbrances arising out of any environmental remediation work performed, materials supplied or obligations incurred by or for the Developer, and agrees to indemnify and hold the City harmless against any such liens.

The Developer agrees to deliver to the City a copy of each report prepared by or for the Developer regarding the environmental condition of the CTA Property.

If after the Closing, the environmental condition of the CTA Property is not in all respects entirely suitable for the use to which it is to be utilized pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, it shall be the sole responsibility and obligation of the Developer to take such action as may be necessary to put the CTA Property in a condition entirely suitable for such intended use. The Developer agrees to release and indemnify the City from any claims and liabilities relating to or arising from the environmental condition of the CTA Property and to undertake and discharge all liabilities of the City arising from any environmental condition which existed on the CTA Property prior to the Closing.

## SECTION 12. INSURANCE

The Developer shall procure and maintain, or cause to be procured and maintained, at its sole



cost and expense, at all times throughout the Term of this Agreement (or during the construction period as specified at (b) below) and until each and every obligation of the Developer contained in the Agreement has been fully performed, the types of insurance specified below, with insurance companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois covering all operations under this Agreement, whether performed by the Developer, the General Contractor or any subcontractor:

(a) Prior to Execution and Delivery of this Agreement:

(i) Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance

Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law, covering all employees who are to provide a service under or in connection with this Agreement, and employer's liability coverage, with limits of not less than \$100,000.00 for each accident or illness.

(ii) Commercial General Liability Insurance (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Coverage extensions shall include the following: all premises and operations, products/ completed operations, independent contractors, separation of insureds, defense and contractual liability (with no limitation endorsement). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly under or in connection with this Agreement.

(b) Construction: Prior to the construction of any portion of the Project, the Developer shall procure and maintain, or cause to be procured and maintained, the following kinds and amounts of insurance:

(i) Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance

Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law, covering all employees who are to provide a service under or in connection with this Agreement and employer's liability coverage with limits of not less than \$500,000.00 for each accident or illness.

(ii) Commercial General Liability Insurance (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Coverage extensions shall include the following: all premises and operations, products/completed operations (for a minimum of two (2) years following completion of construction of the Project) explosion, collapse, underground, independent contractors, separation of insureds, defense and contractual liability (with no limitation endorsement).

The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly under or in connection with this Agreement.

(iii) Automobile Liability Insurance (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed in connection with this Agreement, the Developer shall provide, or cause to be provided, Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

(iv) Railroad Protective Liability Insurance

When, in connection with this Agreement, any work is to be done adjacent to or on property owned by a railroad or public transit entity, the Developer shall provide, or cause to be provided, with respect to the operations that the Developer, performs, Railroad Protective Liability Insurance in the name of such railroad or public transit entity. The policy shall have limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$6,000,000 in the aggregate for losses arising out of injuries to or death of all persons, and for damage to or destruction of property, including the loss of use thereof.

(v) All Risk Builders Risk Insurance

When the General Contractor undertakes any construction, including improvements, betterments, and/or repairs, the General Contractor shall provide, or cause to be provided, All Risk Builder's Risk Insurance at replacement cost for materials, equipment, machinery and fixtures that are or will be part of the permanent facilities. Coverage extensions shall include but are not limited to the following: boiler and machinery (if applicable) and collapse. The City of Chicago shall be named as additional loss payee.

(vi) Professional Liability

When any architects, engineers, construction managers or other professional consultants perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors or omissions shall be maintained with limits of not less than \$1,000,000.00. Coverage extensions shall include contractual liability. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Project. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

(vii) Valuable Papers Insurance

When any plans, designs, drawings, specifications and documents are produced or used in connection with this Agreement, Valuable Papers Insurance shall be maintained in an amount to insure against any loss whatsoever, and shall have limits sufficient to pay for the re-creation and reconstruction of such records.

(viii) Contractors' Pollution Liability Insurance

When any remediation work is performed in connection with this Agreement which may cause a pollution exposure, Contractors' Pollution Liability Insurance shall be provided with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 insuring bodily injury, property damage and environmental remediation, clean-up costs and disposal. When policies are renewed, the policy retroactive date must coincide with or precede start of work in connection with this Agreement. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of one (1) year. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

(c) Other Provisions

(i) The Developer shall furnish the following certificates to DPD at City Hall, Room 1000, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602:

--Original certificates of insurance evidencing the required coverage, showing the City as a certificate holder and, if applicable, loss payee or additional insured, to be in force on the date of execution of this Agreement, and renewal certificates of insurance or other evidence of renewal, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the Term of the Agreement. Each certificate of insurance shall provide that the City is to be given sixty (60) days prior written notice in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled or not renewed; and

--Original City of Chicago Insurance Certificate of Coverage Form (blank form to be obtained from DPD) or its equivalent.

The receipt of the required certificates by DPD does not constitute an agreement by the City that the insurance requirements of this Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificates are in compliance with all requirements hereunder. The failure of the City to receive such certificates or to receive certificates that fully conform to the requirements of this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a waiver by the City of any of the insurance requirements set forth herein.

(ii) Receipt by the Developer of policies or certificates: The Developer shall advise all insurers of the insurance requirements set forth in this Agreement, and the receipt by the Developer of policies or certificates that do not conform to these requirements

shall not relieve the Developer of its obligation to provide the insurance as set forth in this Agreement or required by law. Failure to comply with the insurance provisions of this Agreement constitutes an Event of Default hereunder, and the City is entitled to exercise all remedies with respect thereto. The Developer expressly understands and agrees that any coverages and limits furnished by Developer shall in no way limit the Developer's liability and responsibilities specified within this Agreement or as required by law.

(iii) The Developer shall require the General Contractor and all subcontractors to carry the insurance required herein, or alternatively, the Developer may provide the coverage on behalf of the General Contractor or any subcontractor. All General Contractors and subcontractors shall be subject to the same requirements of the Developer in this subsection (c) unless specified herein.

(iv) The Developer agrees, and shall cause its insurers and the insurers of its General Contractor and each subcontractor engaged after the date hereof in connection with the Project to agree, that all such insurers shall waive their rights of subrogation against the City.

(v) The limitations set forth in the indemnification provisions in Section 13 hereof, or any limitations on indemnities that may apply as a matter of law, shall in no way limit, reduce or otherwise affect the amounts or types of insurance required under this Agreement.

(vi) The Developer and not the City is responsible for meeting all of the insurance requirements under this Agreement and for the Project. Any insurance or self insurance programs maintained by the City shall apply in excess of and not contribute with insurance required to be provided by the Developer, General Contractor or any subcontractor under this Agreement.

Any and all deductibles or self-insured retentions on the required insurance coverages shall be borne by the Developer, General Contractor or subcontractor who is the insured under such policy, and shall not be borne by the City.

If the Developer, the General Contractor or any subcontractor desires additional coverage, higher limits of liability or other modifications for its own protection, such person or entity shall be responsible for the acquisition and cost of such additional protection.

(vii) The City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change the insurance requirements set forth in this Agreement so long as such action does not, without the Developer's prior written consent, increase such requirements.

### SECTION 13. INDEMNIFICATION

The Developer agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from and against any losses, costs, damages, liabilities, claims, suits, actions, causes of action and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) suffered or incurred by the City arising from or in connection with (i) the Developer's failure to comply with any of the terms, covenants and conditions contained within this Agreement, or (ii) the Developer's or any contractor's failure to pay General Contractors, subcontractors or materialmen in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements or any other improvement for the Project, or (iii) the existence of any material misrepresentation or omission in this Agreement, any offering memorandum or the Redevelopment Plan or any other document related to this Agreement that is the result of information supplied or omitted by the Developer or its agents, employees, contractors or persons acting under the control or at the request of the Developer or (iv) the Developer's failure to cure any misrepresentation in this Agreement or any other agreement relating hereto, or (v) any actions resulting from any action undertaken by the Developer on the CTA Property prior to or after the conveyance of the CTA Property to the Developer by the City.

### SECTION 14. MAINTAINING RECORDS/RIGHT TO INSPECT

14.01 Books and Records. The Developer shall keep and maintain separate, complete, accurate and detailed books and records necessary to reflect and fully disclose the total actual cost of the Project and the disposition of all funds from whatever source allocated thereto, and to monitor the Project. All such books, records and other documents, including but not limited to the Developer's loan statements, General Contractors' and contractors' sworn statements, general contracts, subcontracts, purchase orders, waivers of lien, paid receipts and invoices, shall be available at the Developer's offices for inspection, copying, audit and examination by an authorized representative of the City, at the Developer's expense. The Developer shall incorporate this right to inspect, copy, audit and examine all books and records into all contracts entered into by the Developer with respect to the Project.

14.02 Inspection Rights. Upon three (3) business days' notice, any authorized representative of the City shall have access to all portions of the Project and the Property during normal business hours for the Term of the Agreement.

### SECTION 15. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

15.01 Events of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events, subject to the provisions of Section 15.03, shall constitute an "Event of Default" by the Developer hereunder:

(a) the failure of the Developer to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of the Developer under (i) this Agreement or (ii) any related agreement (including, without limitation, the Parking Garage Easement Agreement and Development and Use Agreement with the CTA), if such failure with respect to any related agreement materially adversely affects Developer's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement;

(b) the failure of the Developer to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of the Developer under any other agreement with any person or entity if such failure may have a material adverse effect on the Developer's business, property, assets, operations or condition, financial or otherwise;

(c) the making or furnishing by the Developer to the City of any representation, warranty, certificate, schedule, report or other communication within or in connection with this Agreement or any related agreement which is untrue or misleading in any material respect;

(d) except as otherwise permitted hereunder, the creation (whether voluntary or involuntary) of, or any attempt to create, any lien or other encumbrance upon the Property, including any fixtures now or hereafter attached thereto, other than the Permitted Liens, or the making or any attempt to make any levy, seizure or attachment thereof;

(e) the commencement of any proceedings in bankruptcy by or against the Developer or for the liquidation or reorganization of the Developer, or alleging that the Developer is insolvent or unable to pay its debts as they mature, or for the readjustment or arrangement of the Developer's debts, whether under the United States Bankruptcy Code or under any other state or federal law, now or hereafter existing for the relief of debtors, or the commencement of any analogous statutory or non-statutory proceedings involving the Developer; provided, however, that if such commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement of such proceedings;

(f) the appointment of a receiver or trustee for the Developer, for any substantial part of the Developer's assets or the institution of any proceedings for the dissolution, or the full or partial liquidation, or the merger or consolidation, of the Developer; provided, however, that if such appointment or commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such appointment is not revoked or such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement thereof;

(g) the entry of any judgment or order against the Developer which remains unsatisfied or undischarged and in effect for sixty (60) days after such entry without a stay of enforcement or execution;

(h) the occurrence of an event of default under the Lender Financing, which default is not cured within any applicable cure period;

(i) the dissolution of the Developer; or

(j) the institution in any court of a criminal proceeding (other than a misdemeanor) against the Developer or any natural person who owns a material interest in the Developer, which is not dismissed within thirty (30) days, or the indictment of the Developer or any natural person who owns a material interest in the Developer, for any crime (other than a misdemeanor).

For purposes of Section 15.01(j) hereof, a person with a material interest in the Developer

shall be one owning in excess of thirty-three percent (33%) of the Developer's membership interests.

15.02 Remedies. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, in addition to all other rights and remedies contained in this Agreement, including those specifically set forth in Sections 7.03, 10.03(g) and 18.18, the City may terminate this Agreement and all related agreements, and, may suspend or terminate payments of Available Incremental Taxes pursuant to this Agreement and the City Note. The City may, in any court of competent jurisdiction by any action or proceeding at law or in equity, pursue and secure any available remedy, including but not limited to injunctive relief or the specific performance of the agreements contained herein.

15.03 Curative Period. In the event the Developer shall fail to perform a monetary covenant which the Developer is required to perform under this Agreement, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, an Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred unless the Developer shall have failed to perform such monetary covenant within ten (10) days of its receipt of a written notice from the City specifying that it has failed to perform such monetary covenant. In the event the Developer shall fail to perform a non-monetary covenant which the Developer is required to perform under this Agreement, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, an Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred unless the Developer shall have failed to cure such default within thirty (30) days of its receipt of a written notice from the City specifying the nature of the default; provided, however, with respect to those non-monetary defaults which are not capable of being cured within such thirty (30) day period, the Developer shall not be deemed to have committed an Event of Default under this Agreement if it has commenced to cure the alleged default within such thirty (30) day period and thereafter diligently and continuously prosecutes the cure of such default until the same has been cured.

## SECTION 16. MORTGAGING OF THE PROPERTY

As of the date hereof, there are no mortgages or deeds of trust in place with respect to the Property. Any mortgage or deed of trust that the Developer may hereafter elect to execute and record or permit to be recorded against the Property or any portion thereof is referred to herein as a "New Mortgage." Any mortgage or deed of trust that the Developer may hereafter elect to execute and record or permit to be recorded against the Property or any portion thereof with the prior written consent of the City is referred to herein as a "Permitted Mortgage." It is hereby agreed by and between the City and the Developer as follows:

(a) In the event that a mortgagee or any other party shall succeed to the Developer's interest in the Property or any portion thereof pursuant to the exercise of remedies under a mortgage or deed of trust (other than a Permitted Mortgage), whether by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, and in conjunction therewith accepts an assignment of the Developer's interest hereunder in accordance with Section 18.15 hereof, the City may, but shall not be obligated to, attorn to and recognize such party as the successor in interest to the Developer for all purposes under this Agreement and, unless so recognized by the City as the successor in interest, such party shall be entitled to no rights or benefits under this Agreement, but such party shall be bound by those provisions of this Agreement that are covenants expressly running with the land.

(b) In the event that any mortgagee shall succeed to the Developer's interest in the Property or any portion thereof pursuant to the exercise of remedies under a Permitted Mortgage, whether by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, and in conjunction therewith accepts an assignment of the Developer's interest hereunder in accordance with Section 18.15 hereof, the City hereby agrees to attorn to and recognize such party as the successor in interest to the Developer for all purposes under this Agreement so long as such party accepts all of the obligations and liabilities of "the Developer" hereunder; provided, however, that, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, it is understood and agreed that if such party accepts an assignment of the Developer's interest under this Agreement, such party shall have no liability under this Agreement for any Event of Default of the Developer which accrued prior to the time such party succeeded to the interest of the Developer under this Agreement, in which case the Developer shall be solely responsible. However, if such mortgagee under a Permitted Mortgage does not expressly accept an assignment of the Developer's interest hereunder, such party shall be entitled to no rights and benefits under this Agreement, and such party shall be bound only by those provisions of this Agreement, if any, which are covenants expressly running with the land.

(c) Prior to the issuance by the City to the Developer of a Certificate pursuant to Section 7 hereof, no New Mortgage shall be executed with respect to the Property or any portion thereof without the prior written consent of the Commissioner of DPD.

#### SECTION 17. NOTICE

Unless otherwise specified, any notice, demand or request required hereunder shall be given in writing at the addresses set forth below, by any of the following means: (a) personal service; (b) telecopy or facsimile; (c) overnight courier, or (d) registered or certified mail, return receipt requested.

If to the City: City of Chicago  
 Department of Planning and Development  
 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 1000  
 Chicago, IL 60602  
 Attention: Commissioner

With Copies To: City of Chicago  
 Department of Law  
 Finance and Economic Development Division  
 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600  
 Chicago, IL 60602

If to the Developer: Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C.  
 401 North Michigan  
 Suite 2900  
 Chicago, Illinois 60611  
 Attention: Rudy J. Mulder

10634462



With Copies To: Altheimer & Gray  
10 South Wacker Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60606  
Attention: Rolando R. Acosta

Such addresses may be changed by notice to the other parties given in the same manner provided above. Any notice, demand, or request sent pursuant to either clause (a) or (b) hereof shall be deemed received upon such personal service or upon dispatch. Any notice, demand or request sent pursuant to clause (c) shall be deemed received on the day immediately following deposit with the overnight courier and any notices, demands or requests sent pursuant to subsection (d) shall be deemed received two (2) business days following deposit in the mail.

## SECTION 18. MISCELLANEOUS

18.01 Amendment. This Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto may not be amended without the prior written consent of the City and the Developer.

18.02 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including each Exhibit attached hereto, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference) constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties hereto and it supersedes all prior agreements, negotiations and discussions between the parties relative to the subject matter hereof.

18.03 Limitation of Liability. No member, official or employee of the City shall be personally liable to the Developer or any successor in interest in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to the Developer from the City or any successor in interest or on any obligation under the terms of this Agreement.

18.04 Further Assurances. The Developer agrees to take such actions, including the execution and delivery of such documents, instruments, petitions and certifications as may become necessary or appropriate to carry out the terms, provisions and intent of this Agreement.

18.05 Waiver. Waiver by the City or the Developer with respect to any breach of this Agreement shall not be considered or treated as a waiver of the rights of the respective party with respect to any other default or with respect to any particular default, except to the extent specifically waived by the City or the Developer in writing.

18.06 Remedies Cumulative. The remedies of a party hereunder are cumulative and the exercise of any one or more of the remedies provided for herein shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedies of such party unless specifically so provided herein.

18.07 Disclaimer. Nothing contained in this Agreement nor any act of the City shall be deemed or construed by any of the parties, or by any third person, to create or imply any relationship of third-party beneficiary, principal or agent, limited or general partnership or joint venture, or to create or imply any association or relationship involving the City.

18.08 Headings. The paragraph and section headings contained herein are for convenience only and are not intended to limit, vary, define or expand the content thereof.

18.09 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement.

18.10 Severability. If any provision in this Agreement, or any paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, word or the application thereof, in any circumstance, is held invalid, this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid part were never included herein and the remainder of this Agreement shall be and remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

18.11 Conflict. In the event of a conflict between any provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the TIF Ordinances, such ordinance(s) shall prevail and control.

18.12 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Illinois, without regard to its conflicts of law principles.

18.13 Form of Documents. All documents required by this Agreement to be submitted, delivered or furnished to the City shall be in form and content satisfactory to the City.

18.14 Approval. Wherever this Agreement provides for the approval or consent of the City, DPD or the Commissioner, or any matter is to be to the City's, DPD's or the Commissioner's satisfaction, unless specifically stated to the contrary, such approval, consent or satisfaction shall be made, given or determined by the City, DPD or the Commissioner in writing and in the reasonable discretion thereof. The Commissioner or other person designated by the Mayor of the City shall act for the City or DPD in making all approvals, consents and determinations of satisfaction, granting the Certificate or otherwise administering this Agreement for the City.

18.15 Assignment. Prior to the issuance by the City to the Developer of a Certificate, the Developer may not sell, assign or otherwise transfer its interest in this Agreement or the Project, or any portion thereof, in whole or in part without the written consent of the City. After the issuance of such Certificate, the Developer may not sell, assign or otherwise transfer its interest in this Agreement or the Project, or any portion thereof, if the proposed transferee or assignee, or any affiliate thereof, (1) is in violation of any City ordinances or other legal requirements, (2) is involved in litigation with the City, (3) is unable or unwilling to accept an assignment of any unperformed obligations of the Developer under this Agreement, or (4) has a creditworthiness unacceptable to the City, in its reasonable discretion. Notwithstanding the issuance of such Certificate, any successor in interest to the Developer under this Agreement shall certify in writing to the City its agreement to abide by all remaining executory terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to Sections 8.19 (Real Estate Provisions) and 8.20 (Survival of Covenants) hereof, for the Term of the Agreement. Except as provided in Section 4.08 hereof, no assignee or transferee shall have the right to obtain Available Incremental Revenues payable pursuant to the City Note without the express prior written consent of the City. The Developer consents to the City's sale, transfer, assignment or other disposal of this Agreement at any time in whole or in part.

18.16 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon the Developer, the City and

10634462

their respective successors and permitted assigns (as provided herein) and shall inure to the benefit of the Developer, the City and their respective successors and permitted assigns (as provided herein).

18.17 Force Majeure. Neither the City nor the Developer nor any successor in interest to either of them shall be considered in breach of or in default of its obligations under this Agreement in the event of any delay caused by damage or destruction by fire or other casualty, strike, shortage of material, unusually adverse weather conditions such as, by way of illustration and not limitation, severe rain storms or below freezing temperatures of abnormal degree or for an abnormal duration, tornadoes or cyclones, and other events or conditions beyond the reasonable control of the party affected which in fact interferes with the ability of such party to discharge its obligations hereunder. Notice of such delay for any such reason shall be given by the party seeking to excuse its performance by virtue thereof to the other party within twenty (20) days of commencement of such delay, and excuse from performance of obligations shall be limited to the actual number of days involved in such delay.

18.18 Business Economic Support Act. Pursuant to the Business Economic Support Act (30 ILCS 760/1 et seq.), if the Developer is required to provide notice under the WARN Act, the Developer shall, in addition to the notice required under the WARN Act, provide at the same time a copy of the WARN Act notice to the Governor of the State, the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives of the State, the President and minority Leader of the Senate of State, and the Mayor of each municipality where the Developer has locations in the State. Failure by the Developer to provide such notice as described above may result in the termination of all or a part of the reimbursement obligations of the City set forth herein.

18.19 Exhibits. All of the exhibits attached hereto are incorporated herein by reference.

18.20 Venue and Consent to Jurisdiction. If there is a lawsuit under this Agreement, each party hereto agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of Cook County, the State of Illinois and the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois.

18.21 Costs and Expenses. In addition to and not in limitation of the other provisions of this Agreement, Developer agrees to pay upon demand the City's out-of-pocket expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred in connection with the enforcement of the provisions of this Agreement. This includes, subject to any limits under applicable law, attorneys' fees and legal expenses, whether or not there is a lawsuit, including attorneys' fees for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals and any anticipated post-judgment collection services. Developer also will pay any court costs, in addition to all other sums provided by law.

18.22 Business Relationships. The Developer acknowledges (A) receipt of a copy of Section 2-156-030 (b) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, (B) that Developer has read such provision and understands that pursuant to such Section 2-156-030 (b), it is illegal for any elected official of the City, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a "Business Relationship" (as defined in Section 2-156-080 of the Municipal Code of Chicago), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee

10634462

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Redevelopment Agreement to be executed on or as of the day and year first above written.

DEVELOPER

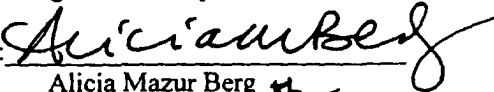

Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C., an Illinois limited liability company

By: HC Associates, LLC, an Illinois liability company

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
James DiMatteo, its managing member

CITY

City of Chicago, acting by and through its Department of Planning and Development

By:   
Alicia Mazur Berg   
Commissioner


10634462

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Redevelopment Agreement to be executed on or as of the day and year first above written.

DEVELOPER

Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C., an Illinois limited liability company

By: HC Associates, LLC, an Illinois liability company

By:  \_\_\_\_\_  
James DiMatteo, its managing member

CITY

City of Chicago, acting by and through its Department of Planning and Development

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner

10634462

STATE OF ILLINOIS        )  
                                  ) SS  
COUNTY OF COOK        )

I, VICTORIA L. FRANZEN, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that James DiMatteo, personally known to me to be the manager of HC Associates LLC, an Illinois limited liability company (the "Manager"), the managing member of Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C., an Illinois limited liability company (the "Developer"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument, pursuant to the authority given to him by the members of the Developer, as his free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of the Manager and the Developer, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2001.



[Handwritten Signature]  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires JUNE 15, 2003

(SEAL)

10634462

STATE OF ILLINOIS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF COOK )

I, RONALD MOHAMMED, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Alicia Mazur Berg, personally known to me to be the Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development of the City of Chicago (the "City"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that she signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument pursuant to the authority given to her by the City, as her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of the City, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 1st day of JUNE, 2001.

  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires 9-3-01

(SEAL)



10634462

**EXHIBIT A**

**Legal Description**

**(Howard/Paulina Amended and Restated Redevelopment Project Area No. 1)**

**That part of the North ½ of the Southeast 1/4 and the South ½ of the Northeast 1/4 of Section 30, Township 41 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, bounded and described as follows:**

**Beginning at the intersection of the Easterly right-of-way line of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad with the North line of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 30, said line also being the centerline of Howard Street; thence East along said centerline of Howard Street to the point of intersection with the Westerly right-of-way of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad; thence Northwesterly along said Westerly right-of-way line of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad to the point of intersection with the North line of Howard Street; thence East along said North right-of-way line of Howard Street to the point of intersection with the East line extended North of the 16 foot North-South public alley East of Ashland Avenue; thence South along said East line extended and the east line of the 16 foot public alley, said line being parallel to the right-of-way line of Ashland Avenue, to the point of intersection with the Southerly right-of-way line of Rogers Avenue; thence Southwesterly along said right-of-way line of Rogers Avenue to the point of intersection with the Westerly right-of-way line of Clark Street; thence Northerly along said Westerly right of way line to the point of intersection with the North right-of-way line of Birchwood Avenue; thence West along said right-of-way line to the point of intersection with the Easterly right-of-way line of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad; thence Northerly along said Easterly right-of-way line of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad to the point of beginning, all in Cook County, Illinois**

10674462



## EXHIBIT B

### Description of Changes in Project

- **Owner of Property:** The Property is currently owned solely by the Developer, Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C., and is no longer held in a land trust. Therefore, references to the Cole Taylor Bank Land Trust have been deleted.
- **Recital D:** Recital D has been revised to describe the revised scope of the Project.
- **Parcel 10:** The City will no longer acquire Parcel 10 for transfer to the Developer. Section 3.01 and related references have been deleted.
- **Major Tenants:** Cineplex Odeon is no longer a part of the Project. Marshall's and Bally's Total Fitness shall constitute the replacement "Major Tenant."
- **Phase I and Phase II Improvements Definitions:** The Phase I Improvements and Phase II Improvements definitions have been revised to delete the references to the CTA offices (which the CTA will now build for itself) and the Cineplex movie theater. More complete descriptions of the specific buildings to be built in each phase have also been added.
- **Project Timeline:** Section 3.01 has been revised to provide for the completion of all Phase I Improvements, except the new bus lanes and bus terminal, to be done and operational by December 31, 2000. The date for the bus lanes and new bus terminal is now on or about October 31, 2001. The completion date for the Phase II Improvements is now July 1, 2002.
- **Project Budget (Section 3.06):** The total project budget is now \$72,788,296.80 and has been attached as Exhibit K.
- **General Contractor:** The current General Contractors are Urban Retail Construction for improvements located at the lower elevation 609 level and Trident Development for improvements at the higher elevation 621 level.
- **Membership Interests (Section 8.01(l)):** Rudy Mulder and John Terzakis, who previously collectively held 95% of the membership interests of the Developer, have transferred such 95% membership interest to Dodi Howard, L.L.C. (94%) and HC Associates, L.L.C. (1%), entities controlled by James DiMatteo in order to obtain additional equity financing for the Project. DiMatteo-controlled entities now own 77.393% of Dodi Howard, L.L.C.'s membership interests and entities controlled by Mr. Mulder and Mr. Terzakis now own 22.607% of Dodi Howard, L.L.C.'s membership interests. DiMatteo-controlled entities own all of HC Associates, L.L.C.'s membership interests. DevCorp North continues to own 5% of the

**Developer's membership interests.**

- **Senior Housing Project.** Approximately 0.75 acres of the Property is to be sold to Hispanic Housing, or its affiliate, which will construct a mid-rise senior housing project on such site. Such senior housing project is not a part of the Project but will be an exception to the transfer restrictions applicable to the Project.
- **City Note.** The City Note will be issued in its maximum principal amount of \$6,900,000. The other \$1,100,000 in City Funds will be funded by the City on the closing date in partial payment of the \$2,400,000 cash consideration for the CTA Property, as contemplated by Sections 3.03(a), 4.03(b) and 4.05(a).

10634462

**EXHIBIT C**  
**TIF-Funded Improvements**

<b>1. Acquisition–Site Assembly</b>	<b>\$6,000,000</b>
<b>2. Demolition</b>	<b>\$1,000,000</b>
<b>3. Environmental–Site Preparation</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>
<b>4. Relocation</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>
<b>5. Legal, Planning, Consultant</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$8,000,000</b>

**1063.1462**

**EXHIBIT D-1**

**Legal Description of Vacated 16' North-South Public Alley**  
(Vacated by City Council Ordinance of February 10, 1999)

All of the North-South 16 foot public alley lying West of the West Line of Lots 1 to 5, both inclusive, in John F. Ure's Subdivision of Lots 1 to 7 in Ure's Subdivision of that part of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 30, Township 41 North, Range 14, East of the Third Principal Meridian lying North of the Indian Boundary Line and East of Green Bay Road, lying West of the West Line of Lots 1 and 2 in Subdivision of Lot 6 in John F. Ure's Subdivision of Lots 1 to 7 aforesaid, lying South of a line drawn from the Northwest corner of Lot 1 in John F. Ure's Subdivision of Lots 1 to 7 aforesaid to the Northeast corner of Lot 7 in John F. Ure's Subdivision of Lots 1 to 7 aforesaid and lying North of a line drawn from the Southeast corner of Lot 7 in John F. Ure's Subdivision of Lots 1 to 7 aforesaid to the Southwest corner of Lot 2 in Subdivision of Lot 6 in John F. Ure's Subdivision aforesaid.

10534462

**EXHIBIT D-3**

**Legal Description of Vacated West Birchwood Avenue and 16' North-South Public Alley  
(Vacated by City Council Ordinance of December 2, 1998)**

All that part of W. Birchwood Avenue lying South of the South line of Lot 7 in John F. Ure's Subdivision of Lots 1 to 7 in Ure's Subdivision of that part of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 30, Township 41 North, Range 14, East of the Third Principal Meridian, lying North of the Indian Boundary Line and East of Green Bay Road, lying South of the South line of Lots 1 and 2 in Subdivision of Lot 6 in John Ure's Subdivision of Lots 1 to 7 inclusive in Ure's Subdivision aforesaid, lying South of a line drawn from the Southeast corner of Lot 7 in John F. Ure's subdivision aforesaid to the Southwest corner of Lot 2 in Subdivision of Lot 6 aforesaid, lying North of the North line of Lots 1,5, and 6 in Robert Ure's Subdivision of Lot 8 of Ure's Subdivision aforesaid, lying North of the North line of the North-South 16 foot vacated alley, vacated by ordinance approved by the City Council of the City of Chicago, June 1, 1972 and recorded June 15, 1972 in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, Illinois, as Document No. 21940692, said North line also described as a line drawn from the Northwest corner of Lot 1 in Robert Ure's Subdivision aforesaid to the Northeast corner of Lot 5 in Robert Ure's Subdivision aforesaid, lying North of a line drawn from the Northwest corner of Lot 5 in Robert Ure's Subdivision aforesaid to the Northeast corner of Lot 6 in Robert Ure's Subdivision aforesaid, lying East, Northeasterly and Easterly of a line described as follows: beginning at the Southwest corner of Lot 7 in John F. Ure's Subdivision aforesaid; thence Southerly along the Southerly extension of the Westerly line of Lot 7 for a distance of 22.75 feet said Southerly extension of the Westerly line of Lot 7 having a bearing of South 17°38'13" East for the purposes of this description; thence South 45 ° 05'27" East for a distance of 34.71 feet; thence South 17°38'13"East for a distance of 14.79 feet to a point, said point being on the North line of Lot 6 in Robert Ure's Subdivision aforesaid, which is 16.82 feet East of the Northwest corner of Lot 6 in Robert Ure's Subdivision aforesaid, as measured along the North line of Lot 6 and lying West of a line drawn from the Southeast corner of Lot 1 in Subdivision of Lot 6 aforesaid to the Northeast corner of Lot 1 in Robert Ure's Subdivision aforesaid,

ALSO

that part of the Northwesterly-Southeasterly and Northerly-Southerly 16 foot public alleys lying Southwesterly and Westerly of the Southwesterly and Westerly line of Lot 5, lying Northeasterly of the Northeasterly line of Lots 6 and 7, lying Northeasterly and Easterly of the Northeasterly and Easterly lines of Lot 8, lying Easterly of the Easterly line of Lot 9, lying South and Southeasterly of a line drawn from the Northwest corner of Lot 5 to the Northeast corner of Lot 6, lying North and Northerly of the Westerly extension of the North line of the South 15.00 feet of Lot 5 all in Robert Ure's Subdivision aforementioned, said Westerly extension of the North line of the South 15.00 feet of Lot 5 also being the Westerly extension of the North line of the East-West 15 foot public alley dedicated by Plat approved by the City Council of the City of Chicago, June 1, 1972 and said Plat of Dedication recorded June 15, 1972 in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of the Cook County, Illinois as Document No. 21940691, said public street and part of public alleys herein vacated, being further described as the vacation of W. Birchwood

10634462

**EXHIBIT D-4**

**Legal Description Of C.T.A. Parcel to be Conveyed to City**

(From United Survey Service Co Plat of Survey Recertified June 14, 2001 and per CTIC Policy #007930320)

That part of the southeast fractional quarter lying north of the Indian Boundary line of Section 30, Township 41 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, more particularly described as follows:

commencing at the point of intersection of the south line of West Howard Street with the easterly line of North Clark Street, said point also being the northwest corner of Lot 7 in John F. Ure's Subdivision of Lots 1 to 7, both inclusive, in Ure's Subdivision; thence south 90 degrees, 00 minutes, 00 seconds east, along said south line of West Howard Street, a distance of 686.48 feet; thence south 00 degrees, 01 minutes, 05 seconds west, along the east line of North Hermitage Avenue a distance of 150.00 feet to the point of the beginning;

thence south 90 degrees, 00 minutes, 00 seconds east, a distance of 125.00 feet;

thence north 00 degrees, 01 minutes, 05 seconds east, a distance of 50.00 feet;

thence north 38 degrees, 28 minutes, 18 seconds west, a distance of 54.35 feet;

thence north 42 degrees, 32 minutes, 17 seconds west, a distance of 15.12 feet;

thence north 47 degrees, 27 minutes, 43 seconds east, a distance of 14.00 feet;

thence south 42 degrees, 32 minutes, 17 seconds east, along the southwesterly line of Metra, a distance of 298.58 feet;

thence south 89 degrees, 32 minutes, 45 seconds west, a distance of 90.21 feet;

thence south 00 degrees, 01 minutes, 05 seconds west, a distance of 485.11 feet;

thence south 57 degrees, 07 minutes, 58 seconds west, a distance of 241.71 feet;

thence north 00 degrees, 01 minutes, 05 seconds east, along said east line of North Hermitage Avenue, a distance of 723.85 feet to the point of beginning in Cook County, Illinois, containing 141,627.3 square feet or 3.2513 acres, more or less.

PINS: 11-30-404-003-0000  
11-30-404-004-0000  
11-30-404-005-0000  
11-30-404-019-0000  
11-30-404-020-0000

10624462

**EXHIBIT D-5**

**Additional Parcels  
(By Property Identification Number)**

**11-30-411-004-0000  
11-30-411-005-0000  
11-30-411-006-0000  
11-30-411-007-0000  
11-30-411-008-0000  
11-30-411-009-0000  
11-30-411-012-0000  
11-30-411-017-0000  
11-30-411-018-0000  
11-30-411-019-0000**

*Southwest corner of Howard & Clark*

10634462

**EXHIBIT E**  
**Redevelopment Plan**  
**[Not attached for recording purposes]**

10834462



**EXHIBIT F**

**Form of City Note**

**[Not attached for recording purposes]**

1083-1462

**EXHIBITS G-1 AND G-2**

**[Intentionally Omitted; not let as of time of closing]**

**10634462**

**EXHIBIT H-1**

**Legal Description of the Property and the Excluded Parcels**

(From United Survey Service Co Plat of Survey Updated May 26, 2001 and per CTIC Policy # 7897240 )

That part of the Southeast Fractional 1/4 lying North of the Indian Boundary line of Section 30, Township 41 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, more particularly described as follows:

**Tract A:**

Beginning at the point of intersection of the South line of West Howard Street with the Westerly line of North Clark Street, thence South 17 degrees, 38 minutes 13 seconds East along said Westerly line of North Clark Street a distance of 508.13 feet; thence North 89 degrees 58 minutes 46 seconds West, along the North line of West Birchwood Avenue, a distance of 138.88 feet; thence North 10 degrees 13 minutes 44 second West, along the Easterly line of the Union Pacific Railroad, a distance of 492.02 feet; thence South 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds east, along said South line of West Howard Street a distance of 72.30 feet to the point of beginning, containing 1.174 acres.

**Tract B:**

Beginning at the point of intersection of the South line of West Howard Street with the Easterly line of North Clark Street; thence South 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, along said South line of West Howard Street, a distance of 743.92 feet; thence South 42 degrees 32 minutes 17 seconds East, along the Southwesterly line of the CTA, a distance of 712.79 feet; thence South 57 degrees 07 minutes, 58 second West, along the Northwesterly line of North Rogers Avenue, a distance of 642.25 feet; thence North 00 degrees 01 minutes 05 seconds East, along the East line of North Hermitage Avenue, a distance of 125.75 feet; thence North 89 degrees 32 minutes 38 seconds West, a distance of 306.56 feet; thence South 07 degrees 54 minutes 31 seconds East, a distance of 36.09 feet; thence South 81 degrees 53 minutes 26 seconds West, a distance of 140.10 feet; thence North 08 degrees 02 minutes 59 seconds West, along said Easterly line of North Clark Street, a distance of 50.09 feet; thence North 17 degrees 38 minutes 13 seconds West, along said Easterly line of said North Clark Street, a distance of 788.65 feet to the point of beginning, all in Cook County, Illinois, containing 15.635 acres.

10574462

**EXHIBIT I**

**Payment Form**

STATE OF ILLINOIS )  
COUNTY OF COOK )

The affiant, \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ of Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C., an Illinois limited liability company (the "Developer"), being duly sworn on oath deposes and says that the Developer is the owner of the Property as defined in that certain Howard/Paulina Redevelopment Project Area Second Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement between the Developer and the City of Chicago dated March \_\_\_\_, 2001 (the "Agreement") and that:

- A. This paragraph A sets forth and is a true and complete statement of all expenditures for the Project to date:

[Description] \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Total \$ \_\_\_\_\_

17.2% of the Total is equal to \$ \_\_\_\_\_

[IF ABOVE LINE IS LESS THAN FACE AMOUNT OF NOTE, PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOTE IS SUBJECT TO REDUCTION]

- B. This paragraph B sets forth and is a true and complete statement of all costs of TIF-Funded Improvements for the Project incurred by the Developer to date:

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

[DESCRIBE TIF-FUNDED IMPROVEMENT COSTS INCURRED TO DATE]

- C. Attached as Schedule 1 is a true, correct and complete computation of the outstanding principal balance and the accrued interest to date on the City Note.

1. Enter sum of amounts on Schedule 1: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

- D. To date, the City has made the following aggregate payments of principal and interest on the City Note:

1. Principal paid to date: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2. Interest paid to date: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

E. Based on the City's payments to date, the amount due on the City Note as of the date hereof is:

1. Unpaid Principal \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2. Unpaid Interest \$ \_\_\_\_\_

F. The Developer requests a payment in the amount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

G. [THIS SECTION TO BE COMPLETED BY THE CITY]. As of December 1, \_\_\_\_\_, the amount of Available Incremental Taxes, as determined by the City, was \$ \_\_\_\_\_. The City hereby approves a payment to the Developer from such Available Incremental Taxes in the amount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, to be applied as follows:

1. Amount to be applied to the payment of previously accrued and unpaid interest: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2. Amount to be applied to the payment of current accrued interest: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3. Amount to be applied to the payment of principal: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

H. [THIS SECTION TO BE COMPLETED BY CITY] After application of the reimbursement payment in accordance with Section H, the unpaid principal and interest with respect to the City Note shall be as follows:

1. Unpaid Principal \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2. Unpaid Interest \$ \_\_\_\_\_

I. Attached are the following documents:

1. a certification as to the status of job creation in accordance with Section 8.06 of the Agreement; and

2. a report for the period ending \_\_\_\_\_ detailing compliance with Section 10.02 of the Agreement.

J. The Developer hereby certifies to the City that, as of the date hereof:

1. The total amount of the payment request represents the actual amount

previously paid for eligible acquisition costs or to general contractors, subcontractors, suppliers and other third parties who have performed work on or provided materials for the Project comprising TIF-Funded Improvements, which costs, work and materials have not been previously reimbursed by the City. The Developer has approved all work and materials and such work and materials conform to the Plans and Specifications.

2. Except as set forth below, the representations and warranties contained in the Agreement are true and correct and the Developer is in compliance with all covenants contained therein (if true and correct, state "NONE").
3. The Developer has received no notice and has no knowledge of any liens or claim of lien either filed or threatened against the Property except for the Permitted Liens.
4. No act or omission which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default exists or has occurred.

All capitalized terms which are not defined herein has the meanings given such terms in the Agreement.

COMBINED DEVELOPMENT-HOWARD, L.L.C.,  
an Illinois limited liability company

By: HC Associates, LLC  
An Illinois limited liability company,  
its managing member

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn before me this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
200\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC  
My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

Agreed and accepted:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
City of Chicago  
Department of Planning and Development

10634462

**EXHIBIT J**

**Permitted Liens**

1. **Parking Garage Easement Agreement dated June \_\_\_\_, 2001 between Combined Development Howard, L.L.C. and the Chicago Transit Authority**
2. **Rights reserved in Quitclaim Deed dated June \_\_\_\_, 2001 from Chicago Transit Authority to City of Chicago**
3. **General real estate taxes for the second installment of year 2000 and the year 2001 (not yet due and payable)**
4. **Taxes not yet due and payable pursuant to Special Service Area Number 19, as disclosed by Ordinance recorded as document number 97 946 149 and subsequent related ordinances**
5. **Environmental Disclosure Document recorded November 29, 1993 and document number 93968612**
6. **Easement granted to Illinois Bell Telephone and Commonwealth Edison and their respective successors and assigns recorded April 13, 1962 and document number 18448094**
7. **Easement granted to Illinois Bell Telephone and Commonwealth Edison and their respective successors and assigns recorded April 13, 1962 and document number 18448095**
8. **Easement granted to Illinois Bell Telephone and Commonwealth Edison and their respective successors and assigns recorded April 13, 1962 and document number 18448096**
9. **Easement granted to Commonwealth Edison and its successors and assigns recorded April 24, 1961 and document number 18143519**
10. **Right of Commonwealth Edison Company to maintain facilities within vacated and public alleys disclosed by letter dated March 4, 1999**
11. **Memorandum of Lease evidencing leasehold interest of Marshalls of IL, LLC, recorded November 24, 2000 and document number 00923872**

10674462

To: Combined Property Development - Howard LLC,  
 460 East Devon, Suite 250  
 Itasca, Illinois 60003  
 Draw #21 Rev. 1

Exhibit K

Project Budget

Project Name: Gateway Plaza S.C.  
 650 Howard & Chest Street  
 Chicago, Illinois

Name	Category No.	Adjusted Total	Unpaid	Previously Paid	Amount of Request	Balance to Complete
Schedule I	Land	\$ 12,648,807.71	\$ 1,028,817.30	\$ 9,468,880.41	\$ -	\$ 2,150,000.00
Schedule II	Phase I Structures -	\$ 3,720,827.84	\$ -	\$ 3,083,503.27	\$ 101,112.08	\$ 536,210.84
Schedule III	Phase II Structures	\$ 23,281,085.38	\$ 113,638.00	\$ 10,985,483.33	\$ 236,818.42	\$ 12,118,345.57
Schedule IV	Food Store Construction	\$ 4,745,422.33	\$ -	\$ 4,745,422.33	\$ -	\$ -
Schedule V	Site work -	\$ 8,081,472.10	\$ 1,125,137.00	\$ 5,846,428.88	\$ -	\$ 1,641,834.01
Schedule VI	Architecture & Engineering	\$ 2,005,000.00	\$ 203,394.88	\$ 1,781,301.28	\$ 5,694.00	\$ 44,747.68
Schedule VII	Tenant Improvements	\$ 2,828,734.32	\$ 35,845.00	\$ 2,845.00	\$ -	\$ 2,882,879.52
Schedule VIII	Legal	\$ 60,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000.00
Schedule IX	Leasing commissions	\$ 1,493,888.04	\$ 105,000.00	\$ 351,688.00	\$ -	\$ 899,200.04
Schedule X	Ten, Recruiting & Broker	\$ 140,000.00	\$ 116,888.57	\$ 200.00	\$ -	\$ 20,843.43
Schedule XI	Taxes & Insurance	\$ 1,600,000.00	\$ 11,800.88	\$ 1,087,083.18	\$ -	\$ 481,333.88
Schedule XII	Measurment Soft Costs	\$ 1,000,000.00	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 928,352.74	\$ 1,652.33	\$ 20,194.83
Schedule XIII	Consultant Services	\$ 5,944,021.50	\$ -	\$ 3,431,250.94	\$ 266,720.18	\$ 2,257,050.38
Schedule XIV	Permits / Fees	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 74,261.58	\$ 238,431.88	\$ 6,817.08	\$ 130,389.78
Schedule XV	Cont. Stamp, Fee	\$ 1,212,004.78	\$ -	\$ 638,624.33	\$ 13,208.36	\$ 580,171.88
Schedule XVI	Development Fee	\$ 2,836,384.88	\$ -	\$ 1,684,988.88	\$ 14,884.88	\$ 934,133.61
<b>Total costs</b>		<b>\$ 72,788,288.80</b>	<b>\$ 2,803,411.35</b>	<b>\$ 44,482,844.18</b>	<b>\$ 634,179.57</b>	<b>\$ 24,914,261.88</b>

The Developer does hereby certify that the "Amount of Budget" amounts shown in either (a) the amount used to complete each "Budgeted Item", or (b) if the amount used to complete each "Budgeted Item" was insufficient, the cost amount to complete each "Budgeted Item", the amount currently requested for each "Budgeted Item" and, to the best information and belief of the undersigned, the balance to be paid for each "Budgeted Item". "Budgeted Items" represent the only amounts for work or materials with respect to the project included or to be included.

The Developer hereby requested payment in the sum of **\$635,179.57** covering amounts provided for by the Budget Commission. Agreement heretofore executed as indicated by the total amount of the individual payment set forth in the schedule above.

The undersigned further certifies that the schedule provided of the total cost includes in every and only contains the "Budgeted Items".

Dated at Itasca, Illinois, March 12, 2011

Submitted and sworn to me before this day

Notary Public  
 Gary Egan - Vice President  
 Triad Development, Inc.  
 Triad Development, Inc. is Development Agent

cc: George L. Ryan  
 Neil Noyes  
 David Pridgen  
 Charles Fisher  
 Ramsey Carter  
 Ryan Hart  
 Joseph Woods

106334462



**EXHIBIT K-1**

**MBE/WBE Project Budget**

Architecture/ engineering	\$2,005,000.00
Site work, demolition, remediation	\$8,161,472.00
Phase I structures	\$3,630,827.00
Phase II structures	\$23,291,065.00
	<hr/>
Construction	\$37,088,364.00

This estimated budget may be revised to correspond with changes in construction contracts and final expenditures.

10638467

To: Combined Property Development - Howard LLC,  
 460 East Devon, Suite 280 Draw #21 rev.1  
 Itasca, Illinois 60103



Exhibit L

Project Name: Gateway Plaza S.C.  
 880 Howard & Clark Street  
 Chicago, Illinois

Approved Prior Expenditures\*

Item	Contract for	Adjusted Total Budget	Urban Previously paid	Trident Previously paid	Trident Amount of request	Balance to complete
Schedule I	Land	\$ 12,646,807.71	\$ 1,026,817.30	\$ 9,466,692.41	\$ -	\$ 2,150,000.00
Schedule II	Phase I Structures	\$ 3,720,827.84	\$ -	\$ 3,083,505.27	\$ 101,112.03	\$ 236,210.54
Schedule III	Phase II Structures	\$ 23,291,065.36	\$ 113,638.00	\$ 10,895,463.33	\$ 236,618.42	\$ 12,115,345.57
Schedule III	Food Store Construction	\$ 4,746,422.33	\$ -	\$ 4,746,422.33	\$ -	\$ -
Schedule IV	Site work	\$ 9,081,472.10	\$ 1,125,137.00	\$ 5,846,428.89	\$ -	\$ 1,641,634.01
Schedule V	Architecture & Engineering	\$ 2,005,000.00	\$ 203,284.88	\$ 1,731,301.28	\$ 5,698.00	\$ 44,747.46
Schedule VI	Tenant Improvements	\$ 2,828,724.52	\$ 35,645.00	\$ 35,645.00	\$ -	\$ 2,862,879.52
Schedule VII	Legal	\$ 60,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000.00
Schedule VIII	Leasing commissions	\$ 1,488,898.04	\$ 105,000.00	\$ 251,868.00	\$ -	\$ 899,288.04
Schedule IX	Title, Recording & Escrow	\$ 140,000.00	\$ 118,898.57	\$ 200.00	\$ -	\$ 20,843.43
Schedule X	Taxes & Insurance	\$ 1,500,000.00	\$ 11,600.86	\$ 1,037,065.18	\$ -	\$ 461,333.89
Schedule XI	Miscellaneous Soft Costs	\$ 1,000,000.00	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 928,352.74	\$ 1,462.33	\$ 20,184.93
Schedule XII	Const. Interest & Fine. Fees	\$ 5,944,021.50	\$ -	\$ 3,431,250.94	\$ 298,720.18	\$ 2,257,050.36
Schedule XIII	Consultant Services	\$ 450,000.00	\$ 74,361.58	\$ 238,431.88	\$ 5,817.06	\$ 130,389.78
Schedule XIV	Permits / Fees	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 38,988.28	\$ 255,812.07	\$ -	\$ 106,209.65
Schedule XV	Const. Mang. Fee	\$ 1,212,004.78	\$ -	\$ 636,624.53	\$ 13,208.36	\$ 562,171.89
Schedule XVI	Development Fee	\$ 2,835,284.68	\$ -	\$ 1,584,508.06	\$ 14,594.88	\$ 836,133.51
<b>Total costs</b>		<b>\$ 72,768,288.80</b>	<b>\$ 2,803,411.35</b>	<b>\$ 44,492,848.19</b>	<b>\$ 634,178.57</b>	<b>\$ 24,514,451.66</b>

\* The amounts listed in the "Urban Previously Paid" and "Trident Previously Paid" columns represent the Approved Prior Expenditures.

Comments

The Borrower does hereby certify that the "Amount of Budget" amounts shown in either (a) the actual cost to complete each "Budgeted Item", or (b) if the actual cost to complete each "Budgeted Item" was unavailable, the best estimate to complete each "Budgeted Item", are amount currently requested for each "Budgeted Item". And, to the best information and belief of the undersigned, the balance to be paid for each "Budgeted Item", "Budgeted Items" represent the only amounts for work or materials with respect to the projects described or to be furnished.

The Borrower hereby requested payment in the sum of **\$635,178.57** showing advances provided for by the Building Construction Agreement heretofore executed as indicated by the total amount of the individual payment set forth in the schedule above.

The undersigned Lender certifies that the available proceeds of the loan are sufficient to fully encumber the "Budgeted Items".

Dated at Itasca, Illinois March 12, 2001

Subscribed and sworn to me before this day

Trident Development, Inc.

*[Signature]*  
 Gary Green - Vice President  
 Trident Development, Inc. as Development Agent

Henry Fuchs

cc: George L. Fyfe  
 Ivett Albrecht  
 Gerald Reinken  
 Diana Fisher  
 Rosemary Gardner  
 Peter Mori  
 Joseph Yonke

10634462

**EXHIBIT M**  
**Form of Opinion of Developer's Counsel**  
**[Not attached for recording purposes]**

10634462

HOWARD PAULINA TIF

GATEWAY CENTRE (HOWARD- PAULINA TIF)

EXHIBIT N

YEAR	MINIMUM ASSESSED VALUE	ESTIMATED MULTIPLIER	MINIMUM EQUALIZED ASS. VALUE	BASE EAV	TAX RATE	TAXES PAID	INCREMENTAL TAXES
2001	\$5,139,234	2.2505	\$11,565,846	\$8,530,897	8.536%	\$987,261	\$0
2002	\$8,319,496	2.2505	\$18,723,026	\$8,530,897	8.536%	\$1,598,198	\$259,063
2003	\$10,714,049	2.2505	\$24,111,967	\$8,530,897	8.536%	\$2,058,198	\$870,000
2004	\$10,714,049	2.2505	\$24,111,967	\$8,530,897	8.536%	\$2,058,198	\$1,330,000
2005	\$10,714,049	2.2505	\$24,111,967	\$8,530,897	8.536%	\$2,058,198	\$1,330,000
2006	\$11,078,437	2.2505	\$24,932,022	\$8,530,897	8.536%	\$2,128,197	\$1,330,000
2007	\$11,078,437	2.2505	\$24,932,022	\$8,530,897	8.536%	\$2,128,197	\$1,400,000
2008	\$11,078,437	2.2505	\$24,932,022	\$8,530,897	8.536%	\$2,128,197	\$1,400,000
2009	\$11,598,992	2.2505	\$26,103,531	\$8,530,897	8.536%	\$2,228,197	\$1,400,000
2010	\$11,598,992	2.2505	\$26,103,531	\$8,530,897	8.536%	\$2,228,197	\$1,500,000
2011	\$11,598,992	2.2505	\$26,103,531	\$8,530,897	8.536%	\$2,228,197	\$1,500,000
2012	\$11,598,992	2.2505	\$26,103,531	\$8,530,897	8.536%	\$2,228,197	\$1,500,000
						TOTAL INCR.	\$13,819,063
						NPV@10%	\$6,900,000

10634462

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Dodi Howard L.L.C.

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: Combined Development-Howard L.L.C.

OR

3.  a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name of the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of Disclosing Party: 303 West Madison Street, Suite 1300  
Chicago, IL 60606

C. Telephone: 312-384-8111 Fax: 312-384-8190 Email: dtruitt@dodigroup.com

D. Name of contact person: Dulcie L. Truitt

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-4170444

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Settlement of the Howard Paulina Redevelopment Project Area Second and Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement by and Between The City of Chicago and Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C. dated June 13,2001.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \_\_\_\_\_ and Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person                                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company* |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership*        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation      | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture*                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership*                     | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership*                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)                |

\* Note B.1.b below.

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1.a. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

Name	Title
Dulcie L. Truitt	President
Edward J. Kroll	Vice President & Treasurer
Tara M. Abbott	Vice President & Secretary

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Dulcie L. Truitt	President
Edward J. Kroll	Vice President & Treasurer
Tara M. Abbott	Vice President & Secretary

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE:** Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
SEE ATTACHMENT		

**SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---



---

**SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

“Lobbyist” means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. “Lobbyist” also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated)

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the term of the contract.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If “Yes,” has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No



## B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

NONE

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities dealer, securities underwriter, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

1. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1(a) above, the Disclosing Party has found records relating to investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the names of any slaves or slaveholders. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records:

---

---

---

---

**SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS**

**NOTE:** If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

**A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Begin list here, add sheets as necessary):

---

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sfillin.pdf>, linked on the page [http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants\\_forms.html](http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants_forms.html).

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

## **SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.

B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

H.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.



H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Dodi Howard L.L.C.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Date: May 5, 2006

By: *Dulcie L. Truitt*  
(sign here)

Dulcie L. Truitt  
(Print or type name of person signing)

President  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) MAY 5, 2006, by Dulcie L. Truitt,  
at COOK County, ILLINOIS (state).

*Lori A. Krevis* Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10-29-2008.



EXHIBIT A

**City of Chicago  
Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit**

**Disclosing Party: Dodi Howard L.L.C.**

**Section II, Question B.2.**

Ownership

Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust, Dated: July 21, 1982 FBO Mary Ellen DiMatteo	20%
Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust, Dated: July 21, 1982 FBO Donna D. Marzano	20%
Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust, Dated: July 21, 1982 FBO James S. DiMatteo	20%
Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust, Dated: July 21, 1982 FBO Margaret DiMatteo Bedford	20%
Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust, Dated: July 21, 1982 FBO Katherine D. Crane	20%

Address for all entities is  
303 West Madison Street, Suite 1300, Chicago, IL 60606

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust Dated July 21, 1982 FBO Katherine D. Crane

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: Combined Development-Howard L.L.C.

OR

3.  a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name of the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of Disclosing Party:

303 West Madison Street, Suite 1300

Chicago, IL 60606

C. Telephone: 312-384-8110 Fax: 312-384-8190 Email: jdimatteo@dodigroup.com

D. Name of contact person: James S. DiMatteo, Trustee

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-6783912

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Settlement of the Howard Paulina Redevelopment Project Area Second and Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement by and Between The City of Chicago and Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C. dated June 13, 2001.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \_\_\_\_\_ and Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
  - Publicly registered business corporation
  - Privately held business corporation
  - Sole proprietorship
  - General partnership\*
  - Limited partnership\*
  - Trust
  - Limited liability company\*
  - Limited liability partnership\*
  - Joint venture\*
  - Not-for-profit corporation
- (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  
 Yes                       No  
 Other (please specify)

\* Note B.1.b below.

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes                       No                       N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1.a. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

Name	Title
James S. DiMatteo	Trustee

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
N/A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE:** Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Katherine D. Crane	303 West Madison St., Suite 1300 Chicago, IL 60606	Beneficiary

**SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---



---

**SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

“Lobbyist” means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. “Lobbyist” also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated)
---	---------------------	---	--

---



---



---



---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the term of the contract.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If “Yes,” has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

## B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).



6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities dealer, securities underwriter, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

1. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

  X   1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

       2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1(a) above, the Disclosing Party has found records relating to investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the names of any slaves or slaveholders. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records:

---

---

---

---

**SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS**

**NOTE:** If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

**A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Begin list here, add sheets as necessary):

---

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sflllin.pdf>, linked on the page [http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants\\_forms.html](http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants_forms.html).

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## **B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

## **SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.

B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

H.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust Dated July 21, 1982  
FBO of Katherine D. Crane

Date: May 8, 2006

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By:

*James S. DiMatteo*  
(sign here)

James S. DiMatteo  
(Print or type name of person signing)

Trustee  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) May 8, 2006, by James S. DiMatteo  
at COOK County, Illinois (state).

Lori A. Krevis Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10-29-2008.



**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Dodi Urban Howard L.L.C.

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: Combined Development-Howard L.L.C.

OR

3.  a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name of the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of Disclosing Party:

303 West Madison Street, Suite 1300

Chicago, IL 60606

C. Telephone: 312-384-8111 Fax: 312-384-8190 Email: dtruitt@dodigroup.com

D. Name of contact person: Dulcie L. Truitt

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-4489969

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Settlement of the Howard Paulina Redevelopment Project Area Second and Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement by and Between The City of Chicago and Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C. dated June 13, 2001.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \_\_\_\_\_ and Contract # \_\_\_\_\_



**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person  Limited liability company\*
- Publicly registered business corporation  Limited liability partnership\*
- Privately held business corporation  Joint venture\*
- Sole proprietorship  Not-for-profit corporation
- General partnership\* (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
- Limited partnership\*  Yes  No
- Trust  Other (please specify)

\* Note B.1.b below.

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1.a. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

Name	Title
Dulcie L. Tnutt	President
Edward J. Kroll	Vice President & Treasurer
Tara M. Abbott	Vice President & Secretary

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Dulcie L. Truitt	President
Edward J. Kroll	Vice President & Treasurer
Tara M. Abbott	Vice President & Secretary

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE:** Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
SEE ATTACHMENT		

**SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---



---

**SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

“Lobbyist” means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. “Lobbyist” also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated)
---	---------------------	---	--

---

---

---

---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

## SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the term of the contract.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If “Yes,” has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

## B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

\_\_\_\_\_  
None  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities dealer, securities underwriter, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

1. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
<hr/>		
<hr/>		
<hr/>		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

  x   1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

       2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1(a) above, the Disclosing Party has found records relating to investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the names of any slaves or slaveholders. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records:

---

---

---

---

**SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS**

**NOTE:** If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

**A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Begin list here, add sheets as necessary):

---

---

---



(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sfillin.pdf>, linked on the page [http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants\\_forms.html](http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants_forms.html).

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

## **SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.

B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

H.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Dodi Urban Howard L.L.C.  
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Date: May 5, 2006

By: *Dulcie L. Truitt*  
(sign here)

Dulcie L. Truitt  
(Print or type name of person signing)

President  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) May 5, 2006, by Dulcie L. Truitt,  
at COOK County, Illinois (state).

Lori A. Krevis Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10-29-2008.



EXHIBIT A  
City of Chicago  
Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

**Disclosing Party: Dodi Urban Howard L.L.C.**

**Page 3, Section II, Question B.2.**

Dodi Howard L.L.C.  
3030 West Madison Street, Suite 1300, Chicago IL 60606

Ownership  
100%

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust Dated July 21, 1982 FBO Margaret DiMatteo Bedford

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: Combined Development-Howard L.L.C.

OR

3.  a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name of the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of Disclosing Party:

303 West Madison Street, Suite 1300

Chicago, IL 60606

C. Telephone: 312-384-8110 Fax: 312-384-8190 Email: jdimatteo@dodigroup.com

D. Name of contact person: James S. DiMatteo, Trustee

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-6783986

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Settlement of the Howard Paulina Redevelopment Project Area Second and Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement by and Between The City of Chicago and C Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C. dated June 13, 2001.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \_\_\_\_\_ and Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company*      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership*  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation      | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture*                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership*                     | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership*                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Trust                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)          |

\* Note B.1.b below.

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1.a. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

Name	Title
<u>James S. DiMatteo</u>	<u>Trustee</u>

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
N/A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE:** Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Margaret D. Bedford	303 West Madison St., Suite 1300 Chicago, IL 60606	Beneficiary

**SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---

---

**SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total



amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

“Lobbyist” means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. “Lobbyist” also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated)
---	---------------------	---	--

---



---



---



---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the term of the contract.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If “Yes,” has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

## B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

\_\_\_\_\_  
None  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION**

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities dealer, securities underwriter, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

**1. CERTIFICATION**

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
<hr/>		
<hr/>		
<hr/>		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

  X   1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

       2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1(a) above, the Disclosing Party has found records relating to investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the names of any slaves or slaveholders. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records:

---

---

---

---

**SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS**

**NOTE:** If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

**A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Begin list here, add sheets as necessary):

---

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sfillin.pdf>, linked on the page [http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants\\_forms.html](http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants_forms.html).

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

## **SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.

B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.



D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

H.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust Dated July 21, 1982  
FBO of Margaret DiMatteo Bedford

Date: May 8, 2006

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By:

*James S. DiMatteo*  
(sign here)

James S. DiMatteo  
(Print or type name of person signing)

Trustee

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) May 8, 2006, by James S. DiMatteo  
at COOK County, Illinois (state).

*Lori A. Krevis* Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10-29-2008.



**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust Dated July 21, 1982 FBO James S. DiMatteo

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: Combined Development-Howard L.L.C.

OR

3.  a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name of the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of Disclosing Party: 303 West Madison Street, Suite 1300

Chicago, IL 60606

C. Telephone: 312-384-8110 Fax: 312-384-8190 Email: jdimatteo@dodigroup.com

D. Name of contact person: James S. DiMatteo, Trustee

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-6783985

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Settlement of the Howard Paulina Redevelopment Project Area Second and Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement by and Between The City of Chicago and Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C. dated June 13, 2001.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \_\_\_\_\_ and Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company*      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership*  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation      | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture*                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership*                     | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership*                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Trust                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)          |

\* Note B.1.b below.

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1.a. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

Name	Title
<u>James S. DiMatteo</u>	<u>Trustee</u>

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
N/A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE:** Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
James S. DiMatteo	303 West Madison St., Suite 1300 Chicago, IL 60606	Beneficiary

**SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---

---

**SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

“Lobbyist” means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. “Lobbyist” also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated)
---	---------------------	---	--

---



---



---



---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the term of the contract.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If “Yes,” has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

## **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).



6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities dealer, securities underwriter, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

1. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

  X   1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

       2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1(a) above, the Disclosing Party has found records relating to investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the names of any slaves or slaveholders. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records:

---

---

---

---

**SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS**

**NOTE:** If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

**A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Begin list here, add sheets as necessary):

---

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sflllin.pdf>, linked on the page [http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants\\_forms.html](http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants_forms.html).

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## **B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

## **SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.

B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

H.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust Dated July 21, 1982  
FBO of James S. DiMatteo

Date: May 8, 2006

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: *James S. DiMatteo*  
(sign here)

James S. DiMatteo  
(Print or type name of person signing)

Trustee  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) May 8, 2006, by James S. DiMatteo  
at COOK County, Illinois (state).

Lori A. Krevis Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10-29-2008.



**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust Dated July 21, 1982 FBO Donna D. Marzano

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: Combined Development-Howard L.L.C.

OR

3.  a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name of the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of Disclosing Party: 303 West Madison Street, Suite 1300  
Chicago, IL 60606

C. Telephone: 312-384-8110 Fax: 312-384-8190 Email: jdimateo@dodigroup.com

D. Name of contact person: James S. DiMatteo, Trustee

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-6783983

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Settlement of the Howard Paulina Redevelopment Project Area Second and Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement by and Between The City of Chicago and Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C. dated June 13, 2001.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \_\_\_\_\_ and Contract # \_\_\_\_\_



**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company*      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership*  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation      | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture*                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership*                     | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership*                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Trust                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)          |

\* Note B.1.b below.

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1.a. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

Name	Title
<u>James S. DiMatteo</u>	<u>Trustee</u>

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
N/A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE:** Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Donna D. Marzano	303 West Madison St., Suite 1300 Chicago, IL 60606	Beneficiary

**SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---



---

**SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

“Lobbyist” means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. “Lobbyist” also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated)
<hr/>			
<hr/>			
<hr/>			
<hr/>			

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the term of the contract.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If “Yes,” has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

## B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
  - b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
  - c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
  - d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
  4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
  5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

\_\_\_\_\_  
None  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION**

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities dealer, securities underwriter, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

**1. CERTIFICATION**

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

**2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:**

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes  No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes  No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

  X   1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

       2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1(a) above, the Disclosing Party has found records relating to investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the names of any slaves or slaveholders. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records:

---

---

---

---

**SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS**

**NOTE:** If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

**A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Begin list here, add sheets as necessary):

---

---

---



(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sflllin.pdf>, linked on the page [http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants\\_forms.html](http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants_forms.html).

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## **B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

## **SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.

B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

H.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust Dated July 21, 1982  
FBO Donna D. Marzano

Date: May 8, 2006

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By:

*James S. DiMatteo*  
(sign here)

James S. DiMatteo  
(Print or type name of person signing)

Trustee  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) May 8, 2006, by James S. DiMatteo  
at COOK County, Illinois (state).

Lori A. Krevis Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10-29-2006.



**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust Dated July 21, 1982 FBO Mary Ellen DiMatteo

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant  
OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: Combined Development-Howard L.L.C.  
OR

3.  a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name of the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of Disclosing Party:

303 West Madison Street, Suite 1300

Chicago, IL 60606

C. Telephone: 312-384-8110 Fax: 312-384-8190 Email: jdimatteo@dodigroup.com

D. Name of contact person: James S. DiMatteo, Trustee

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-6783947

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Settlement of the Howard Paulina Redevelopment Project Area Second and Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement by and Between The City of Chicago and Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C. dated June 13, 2001.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \_\_\_\_\_ and Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company*      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership*  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation      | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture*                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership*                     | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership*                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Trust                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)          |

\* Note B.1.b below.

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1.a. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

Name	Title
<u>James S. DiMatteo</u>	<u>Trustee</u>

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
N/A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE:** Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Mary Ellen DiMatteo	303 West Madison St., Suite 1300 Chicago, IL 60606	Beneficiary

**SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---

---

**SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

“Lobbyist” means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. “Lobbyist” also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated)
---	---------------------	---	--

---



---



---



---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the term of the contract.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If “Yes,” has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No



## B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
  - b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
  - c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
  - d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
  4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
  5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities dealer, securities underwriter, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

1. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes  No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes  No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

  X   1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

       2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1(a) above, the Disclosing Party has found records relating to investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the names of any slaves or slaveholders. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records:

---

---

---

---

**SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS**

**NOTE:** If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

**A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Begin list here, add sheets as necessary):

---

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sflllin.pdf>, linked on the page [http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants\\_forms.html](http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants_forms.html).

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## **B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

## **SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.

B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

H.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.



H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust Dated July 21, 1982  
FBO Mary Ellen DiMatteo

Date: May 8, 2006

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By:   
(sign here)

James S. DiMatteo  
(Print or type name of person signing)

Trustee  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) May 8, 2006, by James S. DiMatteo  
at COOK County, Illinois (state).

Lori A. Krevis Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10-29-2008



**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

HC Associates LLC

---

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: \_\_\_\_\_

OR

3.  a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name of the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Combined Development-Howard L.L.C.

B. Business address of Disclosing Party: 303 West Madison Street, Suite 1300  
Chicago, Illinois 60606

C. Telephone: 312-384-8111 Fax: 312-384-8190 Email: dtruitt@dodigroup.com

D. Name of contact person: Dulcie L. Truitt

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-4381354

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Settlement of the Howard Paulina Redevelopment Project Area Second and Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement by and Between The City of Chicago and C - Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C. dated June 13, 2001.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \_\_\_\_\_ and Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person                                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company* |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership*        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation      | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture*                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership*                     | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership*                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)                |

\* Note B.1.b below.

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1.a. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

Name	Title
Dulcie L. Truitt	President
Edward J. Kroll	Vice President & Treasurer
Tara M. Abbott	Vice President & Secretary

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Dulcie L. Truitt	President
Edward J. Kroll	Vice President & Treasurer
Tara M. Abbott	Vice President & Secretary

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE:** Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
SEE ATTACHMENT		

**SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---



---

**SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

“Lobbyist” means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. “Lobbyist” also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated)
---	------------------	---	--

---

---

---

---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

## SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the term of the contract.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If “Yes,” has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

## B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

NONE

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities dealer, securities underwriter, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

1. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter



2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1(a) above, the Disclosing Party has found records relating to investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the names of any slaves or slaveholders. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records:

---

---

---

---

**SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS**

**NOTE:** If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

**A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Begin list here, add sheets as necessary):

---

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sflllin.pdf>, linked on the page [http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants\\_forms.html](http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants_forms.html).

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

## **SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.

B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

H.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

HC Associates LLC  
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Date: May 5, 2006

By: *Dulcie L. Truitt*  
(sign here)

Dulcie L. Truitt  
(Print or type name of person signing)

President  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) MAY 5, 2006, by Dulcie L. Truitt,  
at COOK County, ILLINOIS (state).

Lori A. Krevis Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10-29-2008.



EXHIBIT A  
**City of Chicago**  
**Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit**

**Disclosing Party: HC Associates LLC**

**Section II, Question B.2.**

	<u>Ownership</u>
Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust, Dated: July 21, 1982 FBO Mary Ellen DiMatteo	20%
Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust, Dated: July 21, 1982 FBO Donna D. Marzano	20%
Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust, Dated: July 21, 1982 FBO James S. DiMatteo	20%
Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust, Dated: July 21, 1982 FBO Margaret DiMatteo Bedford	20%
Dominick DiMatteo, Jr. Irrevocable Trust, Dated: July 21, 1982 FBO Katherine D. Crane	20%

Address for all entities is  
303 West Madison Street, Suite 1300, Chicago, IL 60606

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Combined Development-Howard L.L.C.

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: \_\_\_\_\_

OR

3.  a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name of the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of Disclosing Party: 303 West Madison Street, Suite 1300  
Chicago, Illinois 60606

C. Telephone: 312-384-8111 Fax: 312-384-8190 Email: dtruitt@dodigroup.com

D. Name of contact person: Dulcie L. Truitt

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-4059431

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Settlement of the Howard Paulina Redevelopment Project Area Second and Amended and Restated Redevelopment Agreement by and Between The City of Chicago and Combined Development-Howard, L.L.C. dated June 13, 2001.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \_\_\_\_\_ and Contract # \_\_\_\_\_



**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person                                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company* |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership*        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation      | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture*                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership*                     | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership*                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)                |

\* Note B.1.b below.

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1.a. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

Name	Title
Dulcie L. Truitt	President
Edward J. Kroll	Vice President & Treasurer
Tara M. Abbott	Vice President & Secretary

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
HC Associates LLC	Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE:** Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
See Attachment		

**SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---

---

**SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

“Lobbyist” means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. “Lobbyist” also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated)
---	---------------------	---	--

See Attached

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the term of the contract.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If “Yes,” has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

## B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
  - b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
  - c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
  - d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

\_\_\_\_\_  
None  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities dealer, securities underwriter, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

1. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
<hr/>		
<hr/>		
<hr/>		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

  x   1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

       2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1(a) above, the Disclosing Party has found records relating to investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the names of any slaves or slaveholders. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records:

---

---

---

---

**SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS**

**NOTE:** If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

**A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Begin list here, add sheets as necessary):

---

---

---



(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sfillin.pdf>, linked on the page [http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants\\_forms.html](http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants_forms.html).

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## **B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

## **SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.

B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

H.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Combined Development-Howard LLC  
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Date: May 5, 2006

By: HC Associates LLC  
By: Dulcie L. Truitt  
(sign here)

By: HC Associates LLC  
By: Dulcie L. Truitt  
(Print or type name of person signing)

President  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) May 5, 2006, by Dulcie L. Truitt,  
at COOK County, Illinois (state).

Lori A. Krevis Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10-29-2008.



EXHIBIT A

**City of Chicago  
Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit**

**Disclosing Party: Combined Development-Howard L.L.C.**

**Page 3, Section II, Question B.2.**

	<u>Ownership</u>
Dodi Urban Howard L.L.C. 303 West Madison Street, Suite 1300, Chicago, IL 60606	94%
HC Associates LLC 303 West Madison Street, Suite 1300, Chicago, IL 60606	1%
DevCorp North An Illinois Not For Profit Corporation 1557 West Howard Street, Chicago, IL 60626	5%

**Page 4, Section IV, Question B.2.**

Name : Perkins Coie LLP  
Business Address : 131 South Dearborn Street Suite 1700  
Chicago, IL 60603-5559  
Relationship : Attorney  
Fees Paid of estimated: \$61,388

Name: Altheimer & Gray  
Business Address: 10 South Wacker Dr  
Chicago, IL  
Relationship: Attorney  
Fees Paid or Estimated: \$800,000